

HG

Air Circuit Breakers

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Overview and Characteristics | 4 |
| Technical Data | |
| External Structure | 6 |
| Internal Structure | 7 |
| Connection Method | 8 |
| Accessories | 10 |
| Model Selection Table | 12 |
| Accessories | |
| Protection Trip Relay (OCR) | 17 |
| Accessories | 53 |
| Dimensions | 100 |
| Circuit Diagram | 124 |
| Order Code | 126 |
| Installation and Environment | 133 |
| Maintenance Inspection List | 144 |
| Acquired Standards | 147 |

Characteristics

Multi

Bus bar terminal can be changed to horizontal/vertical

Vertical Type Horizontal Type

Retrofit

Customized Retrofit ACB can be Provided

New products can be developed to be compatible/installed according to the distance of cradle phase/pole/land and terminal size of the ACB that has been installed previously

Certifications

DEKRA

Maximum Breaking Capacity

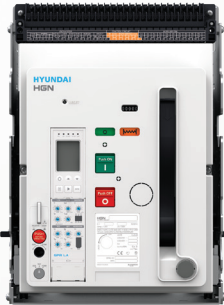
150 kA (At 500 V, HGN D Frame)

Type per Rating

2 Frames, HGS 1,600/3,200 A
4 Frames, HGN 2,000/4,000/5,000/6,300 A

Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp) : 12 kV

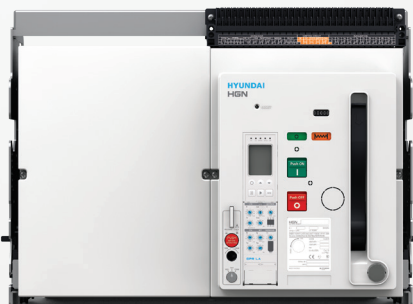
100 % N Phase Current Flow Capacity for all Types



A Frame [85 kA]
630 ~ 1,600 A (HGS) / 630 ~ 2,000 A (HGN)



B Frame [100 kA]
2,000 ~ 3,200 A (HGS) / 630 ~ 4,000 A (HGN)



C Frame [100 kA]
3,200 ~ 5,000 A (HGN)



D Frame [150 kA]
4,000 ~ 6,300 A (HGN)

Overview and Characteristics

Air Circuit Breaker (ACB)

Capable of Responding to Various Customer Applications

HG Series air circuit breaker is equipped with high breaking capacity and highly functional OCR, making various customer applications on industrial building, computer center, device industries and others possible. With all models designed with 100% n phase current flow capacity, the equipment is safely protected against abnormal phenomenon such as harmonics and others.

Equipped with Various Accessories and Highly Functional Protection Trip Relay (OCR)

Over Current Relay (Trip Relay)

Apart from the basic protection functions, OCR has reinforced power monitoring functions such as temperature monitoring, fault recording and storage etc., enabling stable power supply.

N Type

- Overcurrent Protection (L/S/I/G)
- World's First NFC Function Applied
- Fault Recording (10) and Waveform (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) can be Transmitted to Mobile Phone App

A Type

- Overcurrent Protection (L/S/I/G)
- Self Power
- Individual Continuous Power Contact
- Fault Recording (256) and Waveform (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication)
- Communication (MODBUS), External Grounding CT/Earth Leakage ZCT can be used

P Type

- Overcurrent Protection (L/S/I/G)
- External Power
- Individual Continuous Power Contact
- Fault Recording (256) and Waveform (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication)
- Over-Voltage/Under-Voltage, Power, Power Factor, Energy Display

H Type

- L/S/I/G Functions
- External Power
- Individual Continuous Power Contact
- Fault Recording (256) and Waveform (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication)
- L/S/I/G Minute Current Adjustment
- Voltage/Current Harmonics (1 st ~ 63 th) Analysis
- View 3 Phase Waveform

Bus Bar Terminal can be Changed to Horizontal/Vertical

Connection method can be changed flexibly according to the customer's panel structure

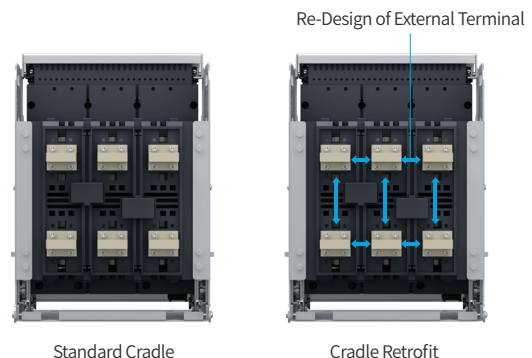
- HGS/HGN A frame 630 ~ 1,600 A
- HGS/HGN B frame 630 ~ 3,200 A

Convenient Maintenance by Attaching Draw-In/Out Device to the Body

Customized Retrofit ACB

New products can be developed to be compatible/installed according to the distance of cradle phase/pole/land and terminal size of the ACB that has been installed previously

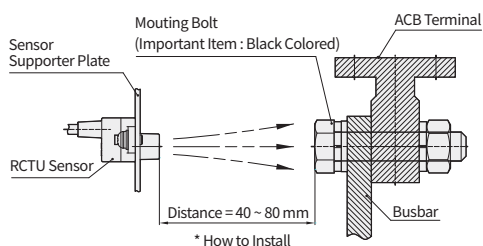
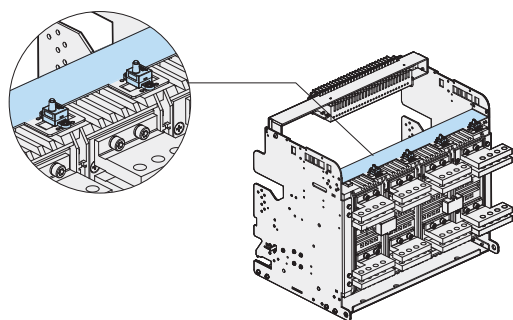
- Economic : No need for busbar and external box replacement, minimum construction period, uninterruptable replacement in case of body retrofit
- Stability : Lifespan can be extended through the latest relay performance and by providing breaking performance of high breaking product
- Compatibility : Stable usage through control terminal bar, bus bar structure and plug-in compatible devices
- Technical Support : Customer satisfaction through inspection of various accessories of old panels



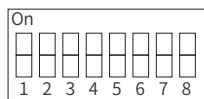
Equipped with Temperature Sensor

Reliable high temperature measurement is possible following the sensor measurement of the heat source (Range of measurement : -5 ~ 250 degrees)

Example of IR Sensor Application

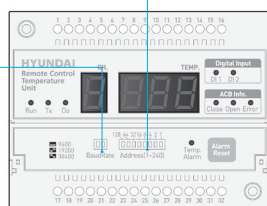


Address Setting : 1 ~ 240

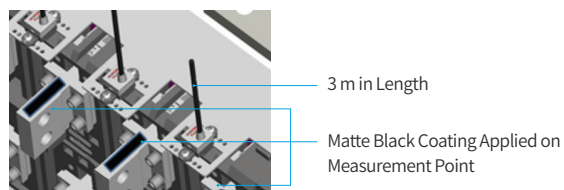
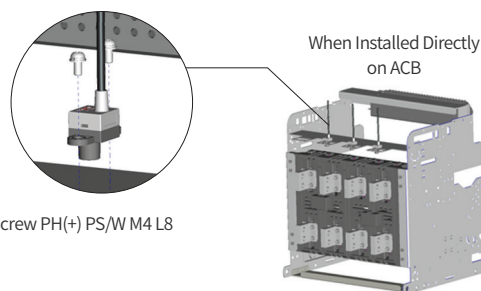


Baud Rate Setting

| Set | Description |
|---------|-------------|
| Off Off | 9,600 |
| Off On | 19,200 |
| On Off | 38,400 |



Installation of IR Sensor



- IR temperature sensor has to be installed with sufficient insulation distance from the point to be measured
- The recommended distance between the measurement point and temperature sensor is 50 ~ 80 mm.
- The measurement point has to be a surface without reflection due to the characteristics of the IR sensor and matte black painting is recommended for the measurement point.

Caution

1. The measurement value of the IR sensor differs depending on the reflection rate of the metal surface. Surfaces coated with matte black or surface with varnish excluding metallic varnish must be measured.
2. The size of measurement point differs depending on the D:S Ratio for the surface to be measured and the IR distance. This sensor has a ratio of 8:1.

Applied Standards and Certifications

HG Series air circuit breaker has acquired testing/certifications from IEC 60947-1, 2 certified testing institute and can be installed and applied according to the usage environment and conditions permitted by the standards.

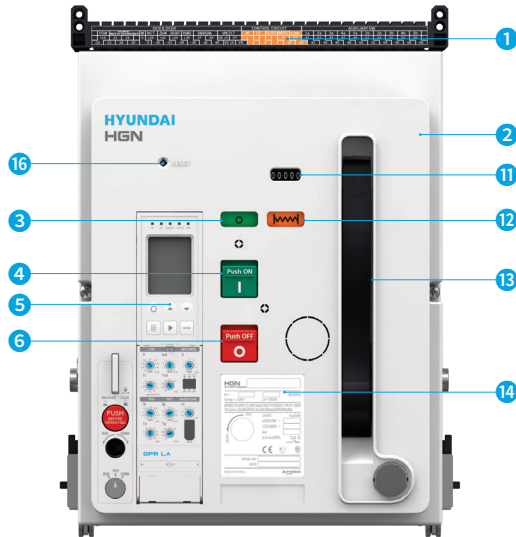


Acquired Standards and Certifications

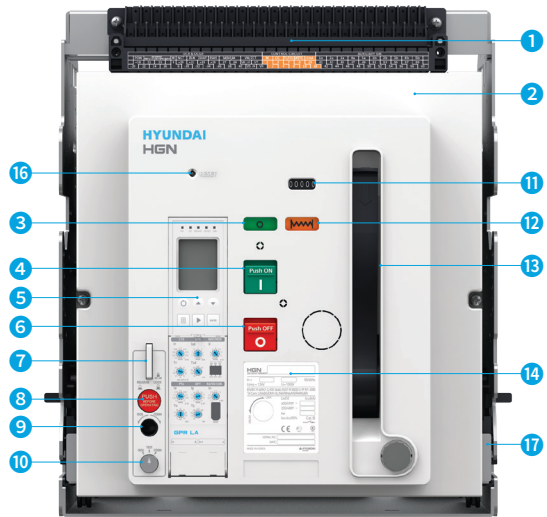
- KS Certification : KS C 4620
- CB Certification (DEKRA, KERI) : IEC 60947-1, 2
- CE Mark
- CCC Certification
- Vessel Certification : LR, ABS, KR, BV, GL, NK, RINA, DNV, RS
- 9 Major Vessel Certifications : KR, GL, LR, ABS, BV, NK, RINA, DNV, RS

Technical Data

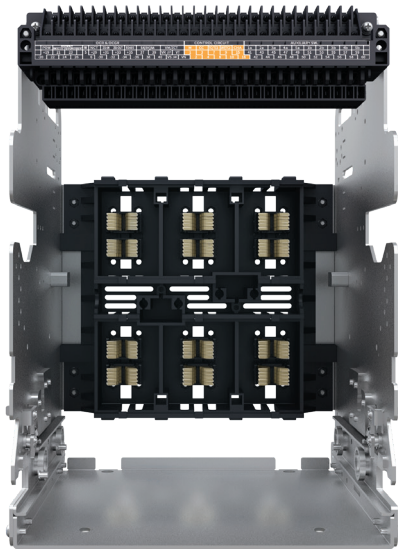
External Structure



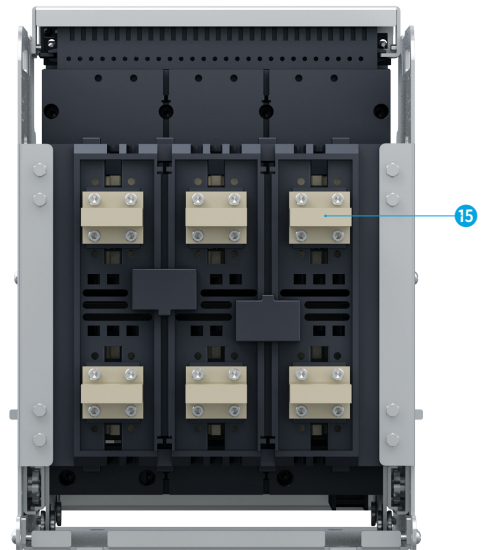
Draw-In/Out Type (ACB Body)



Draw-In/Out Type (Including Cradle)



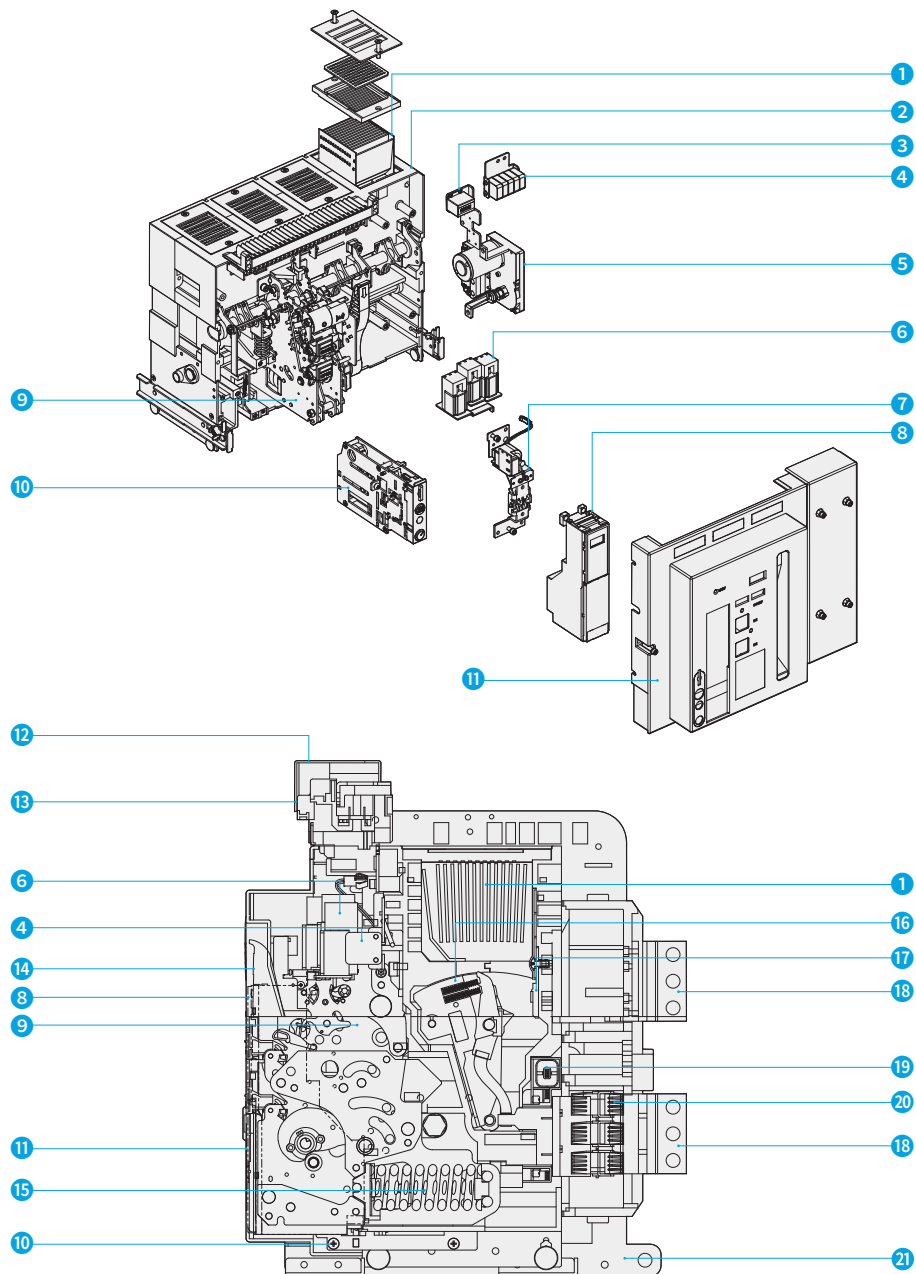
Cradle Front



Cradle Rear

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Control Circuit Terminal | 7 Position Padlock | 13 Manual Charging Handle |
| 2 Front Cover | 8 Position Lock Release Button | 14 Rating Nameplate |
| 3 Close/Open Indicator | 9 Draw-In/Out Handle Insertion Hole | 15 Terminal Busbar |
| 4 Close Button | 10 Position Indicator | 16 OCR & Alarm S/W Reset Button |
| 5 Overcurrent Relay Device | 11 Counter | 17 Draw-In/Out Guide Rail |
| 6 Open Button | 12 Charged/Discharged Indicator | |

Internal Structure



- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 DI Grid | 7 MHT Device | 13 Control Terminal | 19 Current Transformer(CT) |
| 2 CO Unit | 8 OCR | 14 Manual Charging Handle | 20 Terminal Clip |
| 3 Counter | 9 Mechanism | 15 Closing Spring | 21 Cradle |
| 4 AUX Switch | 10 DR Device | 16 Moving Contact | |
| 5 Motor | 11 Cover | 17 Fixed Contact | |
| 6 Closing/Trip/UVT Coil | 12 Control Terminal Protection Cover | 18 Terminal | |

※ HG Series air circuit breaker has been designed so that upon closing, the N phase is closed earlier than R, S, T phase and upon opening, the N phase is disconnected last in order to reduce burden of main contact and to prevent ripple effect of accident of N phase.

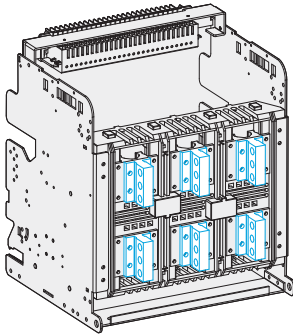
Technical Data

Connection Method

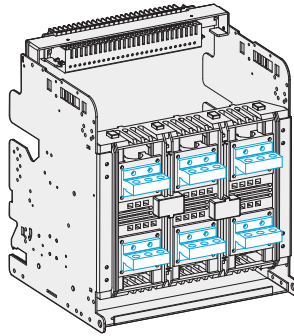
User convenience has been reinforced by allowing each terminal to be rotated 90 degrees directly on site depending on the busbar type of low voltage switchgear.

Standard Type

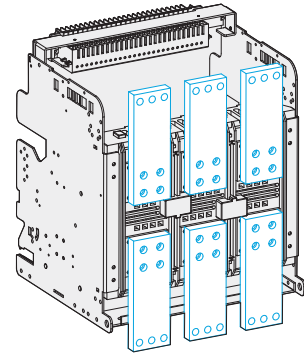
Vertical Type



Horizontal Type

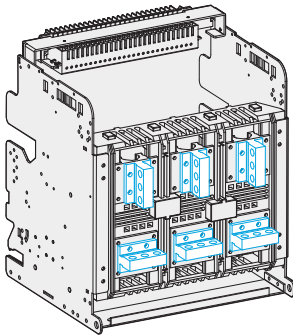


Front Type

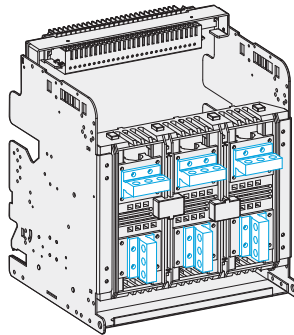


Combined Type

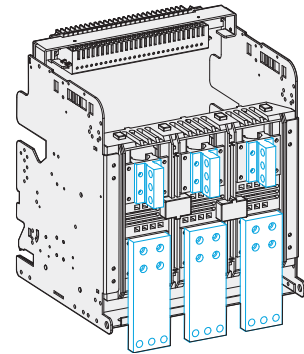
(Upper) Vertical Type +
(Lower) Horizontal Type



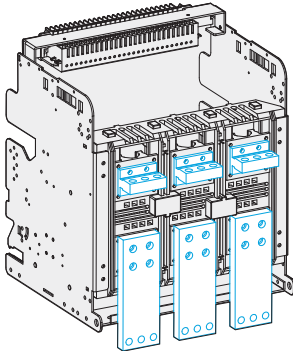
(Upper) Horizontal Type +
(Lower) Vertical Type



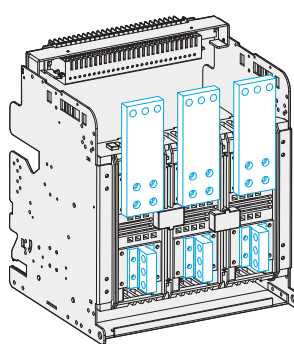
(Upper) Vertical Type +
(Lower) Front Type



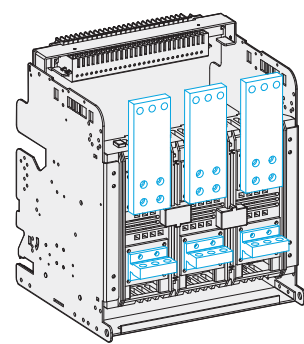
(Upper) Horizontal Type +
(Lower) Front Type



(Upper) Front Type +
(Lower) Vertical Type



(Upper) Front Type +
(Lower) Horizontal Type



※ Terminal change is only possible for HGS/HGN A frame 630 ~ 1,600 A, B frame 2,000 ~ 3,200 A.

Front type is a terminal form that is suitable for switchgear with spatial restrictions.

Horizontal/vertical change above 4,000 A requires separate parts so please contact our company.

In case of B frame, 3,200 A terminal is provided as for the front type provided separately for 2,000/2,500 A.

Front type terminal has to be purchased separately.

Convenient Connection Method

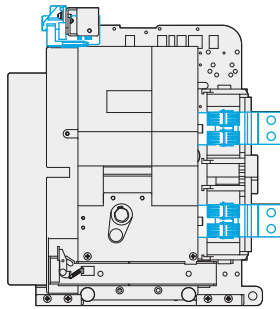
As for HG Series air circuit breaker, 4 types of mounting (Connected, test, isolated, removed) are possible and offer easy maintenance.



Sliding Body Type (In Case of Draw-In/Out Type)

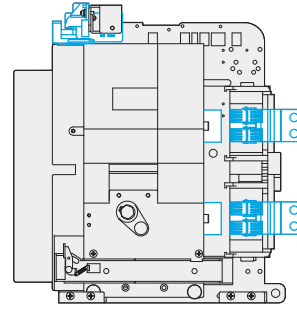
Connected Position

As a commonly used status, the main circuit and control circuit are both connected.



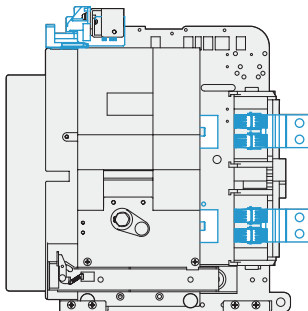
Test Position

As a status in which the main circuit is isolated and the control circuit is connected, the circuit breaker can be turned On/Off with the switchgear door closed.



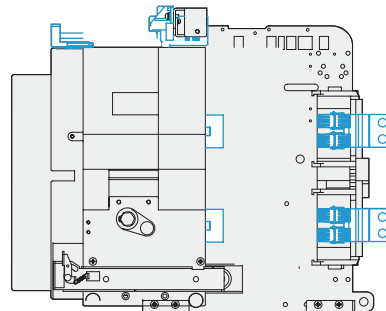
Isolated Position

With the main circuit and control circuit both isolated, the air circuit cannot be turned On/Off.



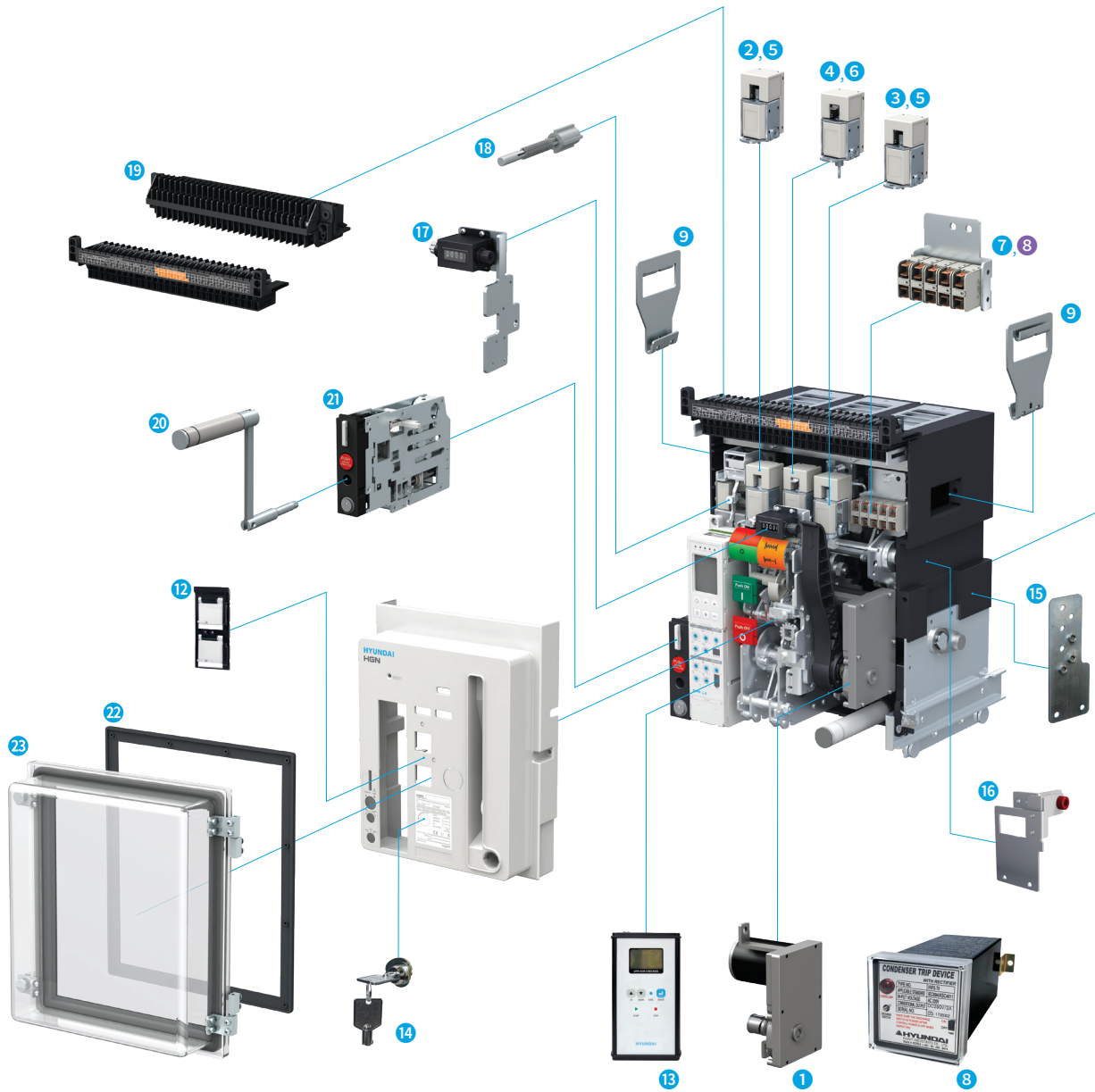
Removed Position

The air circuit has completely been removed from the cradle.



Technical Data

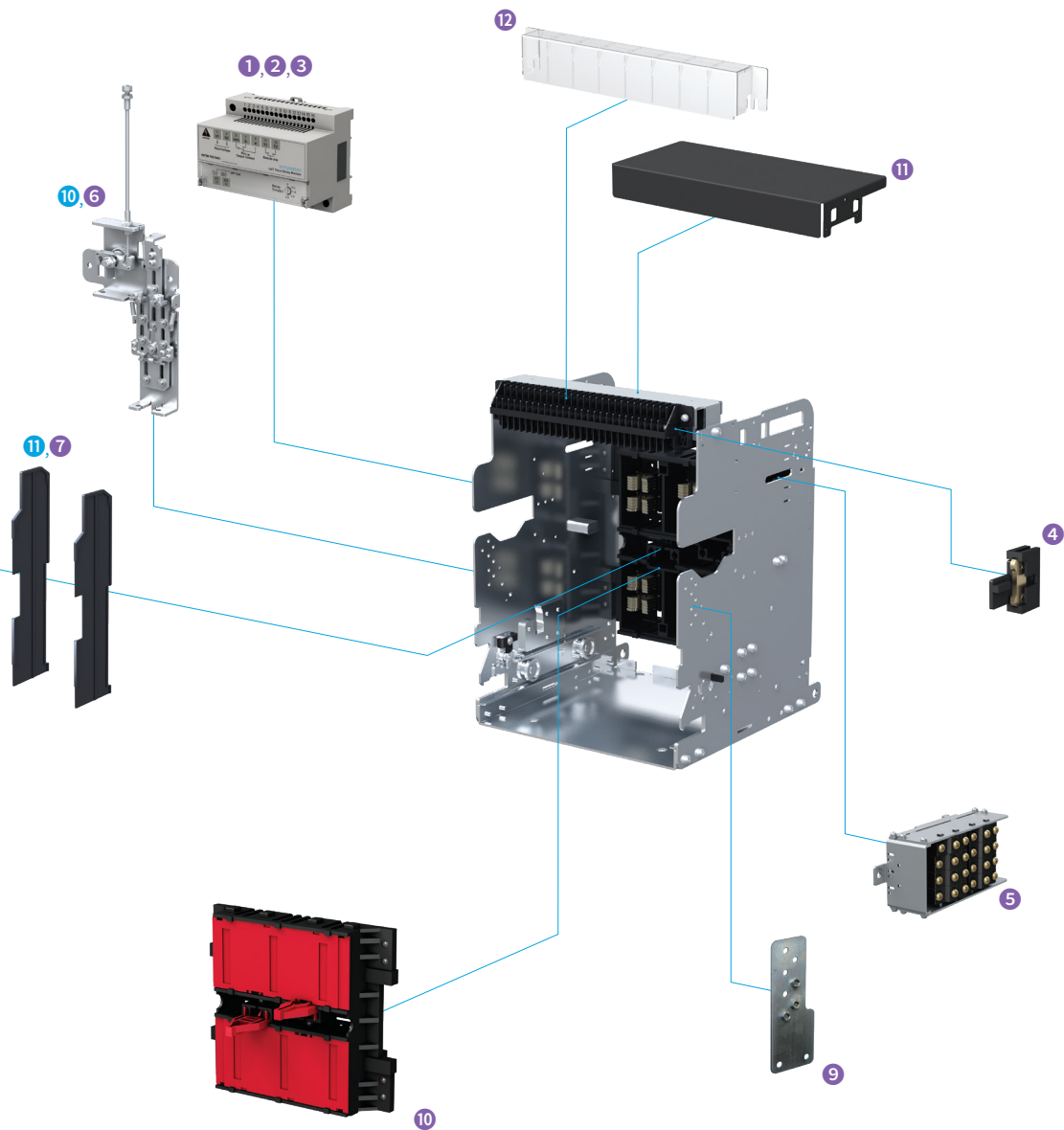
Various Accessories (Main Unit)



Accessories for Circuit Breaker

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Spring Charge Geared Motor | 9 Lifting Lug | 17 Counter |
| 2 Closing Coil | 10 Mechanical Interlock | 18 OCR & Alarm S/W Reset Button |
| 3 Trip Coil | 11 Phase Insulation Barrier | 19 Test Jumper |
| 4 Secondary Trip Coil | 12 On/Off Button Lock | 20 Draw-In/Out Handle |
| 5 Trip Coil Supervision | 13 OCR Portable Checker | 21 Position Pad Lock |
| 6 UVT Coil | 14 Key Lock | 22 Door Flange |
| 7 AUX Switch | 15 Miss-Insertion Preventer | 23 Dust Cover |
| 8 Condenser Trip Device (CTD) | 16 Fixing Block | |

Various Accessories (Cradle)



Accessories for Cradle

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ① UVT Time Delay Controller | ⑤ Position Switch | ⑩ Safety Shutter |
| ② Remote Closing Prevention Module | ⑥ Mechanical Interlock | ⑪ Arc Shield |
| ③ Temperature Monitoring Device Module | ⑦ Phase Insulation Barrier | ⑫ Control Terminal Protection Cover |
| ④ Short "b" Contact | ⑧ Mechanical Operated Cell Switch | |
| | ⑨ Miss-Insertion Preventer | |

Model Selection Table

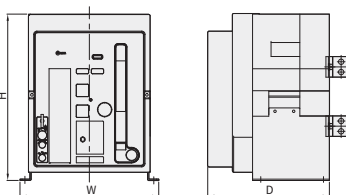
Rating and Specification

| Model Name | | | HGS | | HGN | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Item | | | A Frame | B Frame | A Frame | B Frame | C Frame | D Frame |
| Rated Current [In max] | Based on 40 °C | A | 06 : 630 | 20 : 2,000 | 06 : 630 | 06 : 630 | 32 : 3,200 | 40 : 4,000 |
| | | | 08 : 800 | 25 : 2,500 | 08 : 800 | 08 : 800 | 40 : 4,000 | 50 : 5,000 |
| | | | 10 : 1,000 | 32 : 3,200 | 10 : 1,000 | 10 : 1,000 | 50 : 5,000 | 63 : 6,300 |
| | | | 12 : 1,250 | | 12 : 1,250 | 12 : 1,250 | | |
| | | | 16 : 1,600 | | 16 : 1,600 | 16 : 1,600 | | |
| | | | | | 20 : 2,000 | 20 : 2,000 | | |
| | | | | | | 25 : 2,500 | | |
| | | | | | 32 : 3,200 | | | |
| | | | | | 40 : 4,000 | | | |
| Rated Operational Voltage [Ue] | | | V 690 | | V 690 | | | |
| Rated Insulation Voltage [Ui] | | | V 1,000 | | V 1,000 | | | |
| Frequency | | | Hz 50/60 | | Hz 50/60 | | | |
| No. of Poles | | | P 3, 4 | | P 3, 4 | | | |
| Current Setting Range (... × In max) | | | A 0.4 ~ 1.0 | | A 0.4 ~ 1.0 | | | |
| Rated Current of Neutral Pole (N) (... % × In) | | | A 100 % | A 100 % | A 100 % | A 100 % | A 100 % | A 100 % |
| Rated Breaking Capacity [Icu] [Sym] | | | | | | | | |
| IEC 60947-2 Category "B" KS C 4620 | AC | 690/600/550 V | 50 | 70 ¹⁾ (KS : 65) | 65 | 85 | 85 | 100 |
| | | 500/480/460 V | 65 | 85 | 85 | 100 | 100 | 150 |
| | | 415/380/230/220 V | 65 | 85 | 85 | 100 | 100 | 150 |
| Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity [Ics]...% × Icu | | | kA 100 % | | kA 100 % | | kA 100 % | |
| Rated Closing Current [Icm] [Peak] | | | | | | | | |
| IEC 60947-2 Category "B" KS C 4620 | AC | 690/600/550 V | 105 | 154 | 143 | 187 | 187 | 220 |
| | | 500/480/460 V | 143 | 187 | 187 | 220 | 220 | 330 |
| | | 415/380/230/220 V | 143 | 187 | 187 | 220 | 220 | 330 |
| Rated Short-Time withstand Voltage [Icw] (Without Inst) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Second | | | kA 50 | kA 70 | kA 65 | kA 85 | kA 85 | kA 100 |
| 2 Seconds | | | kA 35 | kA 65 | kA 42 | kA 75 | kA 75 | kA 85 |
| 3 Seconds | | | kA 28 | kA 50 | kA 35 | kA 65 | kA 65 | kA 75 |
| Rated Impulse withstand Voltage [Uimp] | | | kV 12 | | kV 12 | | | |
| Total Breaking-Time | | | ms 40 ³⁾ | | ms 40 ³⁾ | | | |
| Closing Operational Time | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Charging Time (sec) max. | | | 10 | | 10 | | | |
| Rated Trip Time (ms) max. | | | 80 | | 80 | | | |
| Lifecycle (Cycles) | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical | | | 20,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Electrical | | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Weight | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Pole | Draw-Out Type | kg | 63 | 87 | 63 | 87 (107) ²⁾ | 145 | 169 |
| | Fixed Type | | 34 | 44 | 34 | 44 (61) ²⁾ | 76 | 108 |
| 4 Pole | Draw-Out Type | | 74 | 103 | 74 | 103 (140) ²⁾ | 173 | 214 |
| | Fixed Type | | 44 | 55 | 44 | 55 (80) ²⁾ | 81 | 137 |
| (W×H×D) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Pole | Draw-Out Type | mm | 328×460×368.4 | 399×460×368.4 | 328×460×368.4 | 399×460×368.4 | 624×460×368.4 | 766×460×368.4 |
| | Fixed Type | | 337.4×404.4×295.8 | 408.4×404.4×295.8 | 337.4×404.4×295.8 | 408.4×404.4×295.8 | 633.4×404.4×295.8 | 775.4×404.4×295.8 |
| 4 Pole | Draw-Out Type | | 413×460×368.4 | 514×460×368.4 | 413×460×368.4 | 514×460×368.4 | 794×460×368.4 | 996×460×368.4 |
| | Fixed Type | | 422.4×404.4×295.8 | 523.4×404.4×295.8 | 422.4×404.4×295.8 | 523.4×404.4×295.8 | 803.4×404.4×295.8 | 1,005×404.4×295.8 |

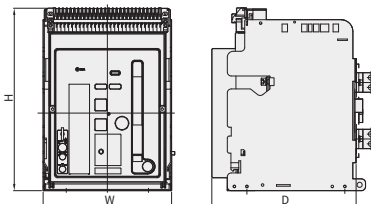
※ 1) 70 kA is DEKRA certified
 2) 4,000 AF
 3) In case of MCR and override setting, INST is 50 ms.

Life time is the limit lifespan and is not the guaranteed lifespan. In case of maintenance, it is charged. In the event of abnormalities in accessories during use, it can be replaced. Quality Assurance : Based on IEC 60947-2's number of opening/closing within the warranty period.

Fixed Type



Draw-Out Type



Over Current Relay (OCR)

| Function | General Feeder | | | | | Generator (Marine Type) | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | N Type | A Type | | P Type | H Type | N Type | A Type | P Type |
| Model Name | GPR-LN | GPR-LA | GPR-LAG | GPR-LP | GPR-LH | GPR-SN | GPR-SA | GPR-SP |
| Frequency | | | | | | | | |
| 50 Hz | 50 | 51 | 52 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 60 Hz | 60 | 61 | 62 | 64 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 69 |
| Control Power | | | | | | | | |
| External Power | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● | ● |
| Self-Power | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Protection Function | | | | | | | | |
| LTD (Long Time) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| STD (Short Time) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| INST (Instantaneous) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Pre-Trip Alarm | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● | ● |
| Ground Fault Trip | ● | ● | — | ● | ● | — | — | — |
| ELT Function | — | — | ● Outer CT Ground ²⁾ (Ground fault at more than 30 A) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Thermal Function | | | | | | | | |
| Field Test | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● | ● |
| Fail Safe | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Indication | | | | | | | | |
| True RMS Detection Method | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| LED Indication per Trip Type | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● | ● |
| Fault LED | L ¹⁾ | PTA, L, S/I, G | PTA, L, S/I, leakage | PTA, L, S/I, G | PTA, L, S/I, G | L ¹⁾ | PTA, L, S/I | PTA, L, S/I |
| Real-Time LCD Indication of Load Rate per Phase | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● | ● |
| Measurement LCD | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● | ● |
| Output Contact | | | | | | | | |
| Integrated Instantaneous Contact (1a) | ● | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Individual Continuous Contact (4a) | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | — | ● ⁴⁾ | ● ⁴⁾ |
| Operation | | | | | | | | |
| MCR | — | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ |
| Communication | NFC | Modbus-RTU | Modbus-RTU | Modbus-RTU | Modbus-RTU | NFC | Modbus-RTU | Modbus-RTU |
| Event/Fault Recording | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

※ ● : Standard, ○ : Option

1) Indicates reserve before operation during long time delay.

2) ZCT designated by the customer is used.

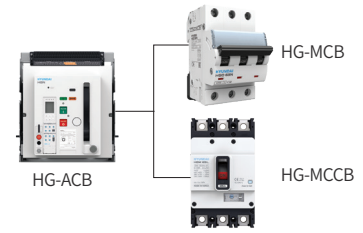
3) ZCT designated by our company is used.

4) As for marine type, individual continuous contact is 3a.

Model Selection Table

Selective Breaking Method of Protection Coordination

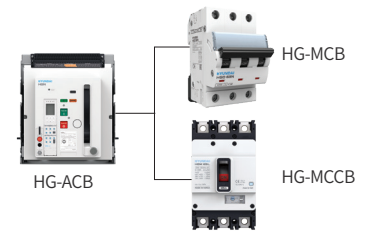
- Upstream : ACB HGN/HGS
- Downstream : MCB HGD, MCCB HGM/HGP



| Item | Model Name | Rated Current (A) | Rated Breaking Current [Icu] (kA rms) | ACB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | HGS/HGN A Frame | | | | | HGS/HGN B Frame | | | | HGN C Frame | | |
| | | | | 630 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,200 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| HGD63E B, C, D Curve | 1 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 2 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 3 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 4 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 5 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 6 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 10 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 13 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 15 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 16 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 20 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 25 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 32 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 40 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 50 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| 63 | 3 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| MCB HGD63S B, C, D Curve | 1 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 2 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 3 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 4 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 5 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 6 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 10 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 13 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 15 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 16 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 20 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 25 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 32 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 40 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 50 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| 63 | 4.5 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| HGD63N/M B, C, D Curve | 1 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 2 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 3 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 4 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 5 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 6 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 10 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 13 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 15 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | 16 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| 20 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| 25 | 6 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |

※ Selective breaking is possible in all sectors, Selective breaking is impossible in this sector.

- Upstream : ACB HGN/HGS
- Downstream : MCB HGD, MCCB HGM/HGP



VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

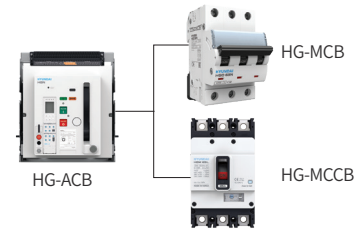
| Item | Model Name | Rated Current (A) | Rated Breaking Current [Icu] (kA rms) | ACB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | HGS/HGN A Frame | | | | | | HGS/HGN B Frame | | | | HGN C Frame | |
| | | | | 630 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,200 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| MCB | HGD63N/M B, C, D Curve | 32 | 6 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 40 | 6 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 50 | 6 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 63 | 6 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | HGD63H B, C, D Curve | 1 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 2 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 3 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 4 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 5 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 6 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 10 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 13 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| 15 | | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| 16 | | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| 20 | | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| 25 | | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| 32 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | | |
| 40 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | | |
| 50 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | | |
| 63 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | | |
| HGD125 B, C, D Curve | 80 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 100 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 125 | 10 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| HGM100 | 16 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 20 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 25 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 32 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 40 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 50 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 63 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 75 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 80 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 100 | 30 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| MCCB | HGM125 | 16 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | | 20 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | | 25 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | | 32 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 40 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 50 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 63 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 75 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 80 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 100 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 125 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |

※ Selective breaking is possible in all sectors, Selective breaking is impossible in this sector.
 MCCB Rated Breaking Current : Based on AC 440/460 V, HGM L-Type, HGP X-Type

Model Selection Table

Selective Breaking Method of Protection Coordination

- Upstream : ACB HGN/HGS
- Downstream : MCB HGD, MCCB HGM/HGP



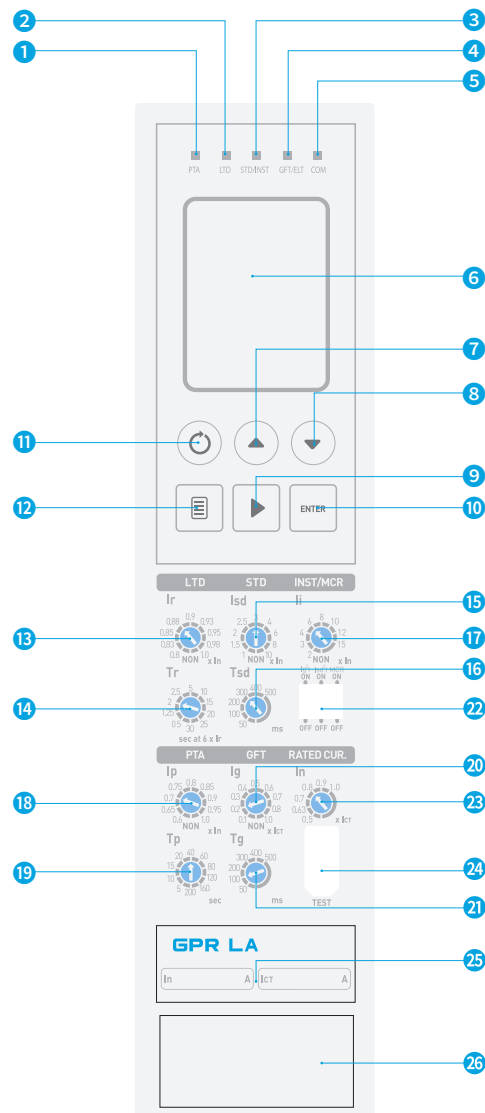
| Item | Model Name | Rated Current (A) | Rated Breaking Current [Icu] (kA rms) | ACB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | HGS/HGN A Frame | | | | | HGS/HGN B Frame | | | | HGN C Frame | | |
| | | | | 630 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,200 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| ACB | HGM250 | 100 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 125 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 150 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 160 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 175 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 200 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 225 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | HGM400 | 250 | 55 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 250 | 85 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 300 | 85 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | HGM630 | 350 | 85 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 400 | 85 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | HGM800 | 500 | 85 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 630 | 85 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | MCCB | HGP125D | 700 | 85 | | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| 800 | | | 85 | | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| 16 | | | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| HGP250 | | 20 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 25 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 32 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 40 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 50 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 63 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 80 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 100 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 125 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 100 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 125 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| | | 150 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T |
| HGP400 | 160 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 175 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 200 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| HGP630 | 225 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 250 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 300 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| HGP800 | 350 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 400 | 150 | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| HGM630 | 500 | 150 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 630 | 150 | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| HGM800 | 700 | 150 | | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |
| | 800 | 150 | | | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | T | |

※ Selective breaking is possible in all sectors, Selective breaking is impossible in this sector.
 MCCB Rated Breaking Current : Based on AC 440/460 V, HGM L-Type, HGP X-Type

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

External



- | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 PTA Signal LED | 8 LTD Test Button | 15 STD Pick Up Setting | 22 GFT/STD (Inverse Time Setting), MCR On/Off Setting Switch |
| 2 LTD Signal LED | 9 Movement Button | 16 STD Operational Time Setting | 23 In (Rated Current) Setting |
| 3 STD/INST Signal LED | 10 Enter Button | 17 INST Pick Up Setting | 24 Temporary Test Connection Jack |
| 4 GFT/ELT Signal LED | 11 Reset Button | 18 PTA Pick Up Setting | 25 Model Name |
| 5 Com. Signal LED | 12 Menu Button | 19 PTA Operational Time Setting | 26 Battery |
| 6 LCD/NFC Antenna (LN, SN) | 13 LTD Pick Up Setting | 20 GFT/ELT Pick Up Setting | |
| 7 STD/INST Test Button | 14 LTD Operational Time Setting | 21 GFT/ELT Operational Time Setting | |

※ Self-power functions normally in the case of 10% for 3 phases and 30% for a single phase. However, when 200A, 320A, 400A CT is used, it functions normally in case of 50% for 3 phase and more than 100% for single phase.

When using MCR function, mark B8 in the name of order type. Auxiliary contact point is 4a5b.

The lifespan of the battery is usually 10 years so in case it is time for replacement, contact our customer support division and services can be received at a cost.






High/low test function is automatically disabled when a load current is applied.




Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Enhancement of Over Current Relay (OCR) Functions

Over current relay (OCR) built in the HG Series air circuit breaker has reinforced power monitoring functions such as temperature monitoring, fault recording other than the basic protection function, ultimately enabling stable power supply.

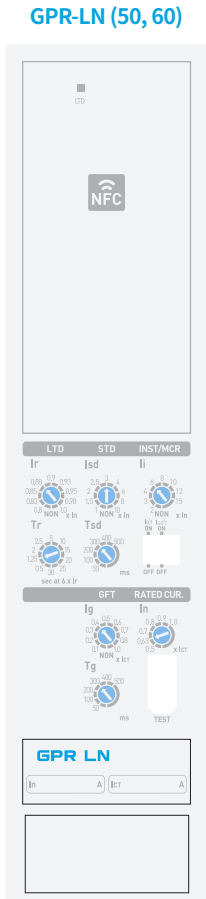
| Item | General Feeder | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Model Name | N Type | A Type | P Type | H Type | |
| | GPR-LN | GPR-LA | GPR-LAG (Outer CT Ground) | GPR-LP | GPR-LH |
| Externals |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main Functions | 50 Hz 50 60 Hz 60 | 51 61 | 52 62 | 54 64 | 55 65 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I/G • Thermal • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Integrated Instantaneous Contact • 10 ea Fault Recording (Check Via Communication) • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I/G • Thermal • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Communication (Modbus) • External Power • ZSI • Remote Reset Function • Individual Continuous Contact : LTD, STD/INST, GFT, PTA • 256 ea Fault Recording • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) • 200 ea Event Recording (Check Via Communication) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I Uses Dedicated Outer CT Ground if $(\text{More than } 30 \text{ A}) > 5 \text{ A at Secondary}$ • Thermal • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Communication (Modbus) • External Power • ZSI • Remote Reset Function • Individual Continuous Contact : LTD, STD/INST, GFT, PTA • 256 ea Fault Recording • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) • 200 ea Event Recording (Check Via Communication) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I/G • Thermal • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Communication (Modbus) • External Power • ZSI • Remote Reset Function • Individual Continuous Contact : LTD, STD/INST, GFT, PTA • 256 ea Fault Recording • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) • 200 ea Event Recording (Check Via Communication) • Over-Voltage/Under-Voltage • Imbalance Type (Voltage/Current) • Reverse Power • 3 Phase Voltage/Current RMS/Vector • Power (P, Q, S), Power Factor (3 Phase) • Energy (Normal/Reverse Direction) • Frequency, Demand • Minute Current Adjustment at Long Time, Short Time, Instantaneous, Ground Setting • Voltage/Current Harmonics (1 st ~ 63 th) • View 3 Phase Waveform • THD, TDD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I/G • Thermal • IDMTL • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Communication (Modbus) • External Power • ZSI • Remote Reset Function • Individual Continuous Contact : LTD, STD/INST, GFT, PTA • 256 ea Fault Recording • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) • 200 ea Event Recording • Over-Voltage/Under-Voltage • Imbalance Type (Voltage/Current) • Reverse Power • 3 Phase Voltage/Current RMS/Vector • Power (P, Q, S), Power Factor (3 Phase) • Energy (Normal/Reverse Direction) • Frequency, Demand • Minute Current Adjustment at Long Time, Short Time, Instantaneous, Ground Setting • Voltage/Current Harmonics (1 st ~ 63 th) • View 3 Phase Waveform • THD, TDD |

| Item | Generator (Marine Type) | | |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| Model Name | N Type | A Type | P Type |
| | GPR-SN | GPR-SA | GPR-SP |
| Externals |  |  |  |
| Frequency | 50 Hz 60 Hz | 58 68 | 59 69 |
| Main Functions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I • Minute Current Adjustment • Thermal • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Integrated Instantaneous Contact • 10 ea Fault Recording (Check Via Communication) • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I • Minute Current Adjustment • Thermal • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Communication (Modbus) • External Power • ZSI • Remote Reset Function • Individual Continuous Contact : LTD, STD/INST, PTA • 256 ea Fault Recording • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) • 200 ea Event Recording (Check Via Communication) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L/S/I • Thermal • Self-Power • Fail Safe • Communication (Modbus) • External Power • ZSI • Remote Reset Function • Individual Continuous Contact : LTD, STD/INST, PTA • 256 ea Fault Recording • Last Fault's Waveform Recording (4 Cycles, Check Via Communication) • 200 ea Event Recording (Check Via Communication) • Over-Voltage/Under-Voltage (Voltage/Current) • Imbalance Type (Voltage/Current) • Reverse Power/Over-Power • 3 Phase Voltage/Current RMS/Vector • Power (P, Q, S), Power Factor (3 Phase) • Energy (Normal/Reverse Direction) • Demand • Minute Current Adjustment at Long Time, Short time, Instantaneous, Ground Setting |

Accessories

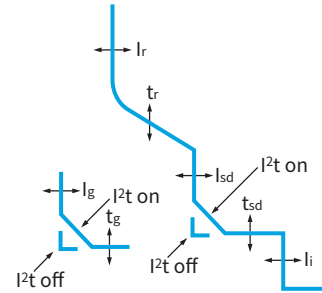
Over Current Relay (OCR)

Appearance and Setting Value



- **Overload Protection**
 - Long time delay
- **Short Circuit Protection**
 - Short time delay, instantaneous trip
 - I²t On/Off optional (for STD)
- **Ground Fault Protection**
 - I²t On/Off optional
- **Neutral Wire Protection**
 - 3P : No protection for neutral wire
 - 4P : 100 % × In
 - LTD, STD, INST protection
- **Self-Power**
- **Equipped with NFC Functions**
 - Incident information can be received to the mobile phone
 - Introduction of function and app installation method : Refer to Page 34
- **1a DO (Digital Output)**
 - Contact specification

• Protection Features



| | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| Rating | Nominal Switching Capacity (Resistive Load) | 5 A 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Power (Resistive Load) | 1,385 VA |
| | Max. Switching Voltage | 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Current | 5 A |
| | Max. Switching Capacity (Reference Value) | 100 mA 5 VDC |

Protection Functions

| Protection Function | Setting | Equation | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 2 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| LTD Protection | Current Setting (A) | In = Ict × ... Ir = In × ... | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 2 |
| | Time Delay (sec) | tr @ (1.5 × Ir) | 10.4 | 26.1 | 41.7 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 417 | 521 | 626 | Non |
| | Accuracy : ± 15 % or Below 100 ms | tr @ (6.0 × Ir) | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 30 |
| | | tr @ (7.2 × Ir) | 0.35 | 0.86 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.45 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | Isd = In × ... | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Non | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 10 × In | I ² t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | I ² t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | (I ² t Off) Min. Trip Time (ms) | 35 | 60 | 150 | 240 | 330 | 400 | | | | | |
| | (I ² t Off) Max. Trip Time (ms) | 120 | 170 | 270 | 380 | 480 | 580 | | | | | | |
| Instantaneous Protection | Current Setting (A) | li = In × ... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | Non | Non | |
| | Tripping Time | | Below 50 ms | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grounding Protection | Grounding Pick-Up Setting (A) | lg = Ict × ... | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1 | Non | |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 1 × Ict | I ² t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | I ² t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | (I ² t Off) Min. Trip Time (ms) | 20 | 80 | 160 | 260 | 360 | 460 | | | | | |
| | (I ² t Off) Max. Trip Time (ms) | 80 | 140 | 240 | 340 | 440 | 540 | | | | | | |

GPR-LA (51, 61)

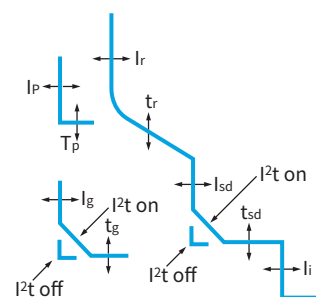


- **Overload Protection**
 - Long time delay
- **Short Circuit Protection**
 - Short time delay, instantaneous trip
 - I²t On/Off optional (for STD)
- **Ground Fault Protection**
 - I²t On/Off optional
- **Neutral Wire Protection**
 - 3 Pole : No protection
 - 4 Pole : Non, 50 %, 100 % (×Ir, Isd, li)
- **Measurement and Display**
 - 3 Phase current
- **Realization of Protective Coordination by ZSI (Zone Selective Interlocking)**
- **Fault Recording**
 - Records up to 256 fault information on fault type, fault phase, fault value, occurrence time of fault
- **Event Recording**
 - Records up to 200 events of devices, records changes in protection trip relay information
- **Pre-Trip Alarm**
 - Prevent unnecessary overload trip by setting according to rated current (In)
- **Field Test**
 - Simulation of long time, short time, instantaneous

- RS-485 Communication/Modbus-RTU
- 4a DO (Digital Output)
 - Contact specification

| Rating | Parameter | Value |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| | Nominal Switching Capacity (Resistive Load) | 5 A 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Power (Resistive Load) | 1,385 VA |
| | Max. Switching Voltage | 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Current | 5 A |
| | Max. Switching Capacity (Reference Value) | 100 mA 5 VDC |

• Protection Features



Protection Functions

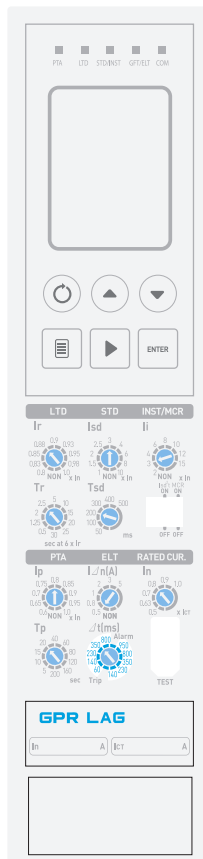
| Function | Setting | Formula | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.6 | 2 | Non |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LTD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_n = I_{ct} \times \dots$ $I_r = I_n \times \dots$ | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.25 | 1.6 | 2 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) | $t_r @ (1.5 \times I_r)$ | 10.4 | 26.1 | 41.7 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 417 | 521 | 626 |
| | Accuracy : ± 15 % or Below 100 ms | $t_r @ (6.0 \times I_r)$ $t_r @ (7.2 \times I_r)$ | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| | | | 0.35 | 0.86 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.45 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 20.7 |
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$ | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 10×In | I ² t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | I ² t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | (I ² t Off) | Min. Trip Time (ms) | 35 | 60 | 150 | 240 | 330 | 400 | | | |
| | | Max. Trip Time (ms) | 120 | 170 | 270 | 380 | 480 | 580 | | | | |
| Instantaneous Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_i = I_n \times \dots$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | Non | |
| | Tripping Time | | Below 50 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| Grounding Protection | Grounding Pick-Up Setting (A) | $I_g = I_{ct} \times \dots$ | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 1×Ict | I ² t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | I ² t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | (I ² t Off) | Min. Trip Time (ms) | 20 | 80 | 160 | 260 | 360 | 460 | | | |
| | | Max. Trip Time (ms) | 80 | 140 | 240 | 340 | 440 | 540 | | | | |
| Pre-Alarm | Current Setting (A) | $I_p = I_n \times \dots$ | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.7 | 0.75 | 0.8 | 0.85 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) | t_p | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 120 | 160 | |

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Appearance and Setting Value

GPR-LAG (52, 62)

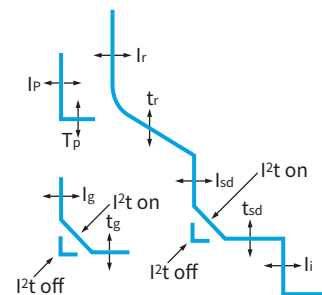


- **Overload Protection**
 - Long time delay
 - Thermal operation
- **Short Circuit Protection**
 - Short time delay, instantaneous trip
 - I²t On/Off optional (for STD)
- **Earth Leakage Protection**
 - Uses ZCT for 5 A output at secondary (used within 3%)
 - GPR setting is calculated based on 5 A at secondary
 - Ex) When using 100 : 5 A, in order for primary to function at 30 A, 30 × 5/100 = 1.5 A, GPR is set to 2 A
- **Neutral Wire Protection**
 - 3 Pole : No protection
 - 4 Pole : Non, 50 %, 100 % (× I_r, I_{sd}, I_i)
- **Measurement and Display**
 - 3 Phase current
- **Realization of Protective Coordination by ZSI (Zone Selective Interlocking)**
- **Fault Recording**
 - Records up to 256 fault information on fault type, fault phase, fault value, occurrence time of fault
- **Event Recording**
 - Records up to 200 events of devices, records changes in protection trip relay information

- **Pre-Trip Alarm**
 - Prevent unnecessary overload trip by setting according to rated current (I_n)
- **Field Test**
 - Simulation of long time, short time, instantaneous
- **RS-485 Communication/Modbus-RTU**
- **4a DO (Digital Output)**
 - Contact specification

| | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| Rating | Nominal Switching Capacity (Resistive Load) | 5 A 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Power (Resistive Load) | 1,385 VA |
| | Max. Switching Voltage | 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Current | 5 A |
| | Max. Switching Capacity (Reference Value) | 100 mA 5 VDC |

• **Protection Features**



Protection Functions

| Function | Setting | Formula | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.25 | 1.5 |
|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LTD Protection | Current Setting (A) | I _n = I _{ct} × ... I _r = I _n × ... | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.25 | 1.5 |
| | Time Delay (sec) | t _r @ (1.5 × I _r) | 10.4 | 26.1 | 41.7 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 417 | 521 | 626 |
| | Accuracy : ± 15 % or Below 100 ms | t _r @ (6.0 × I _r) | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| | | t _r @ (7.2 × I _r) | 0.35 | 0.86 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.45 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 20.7 |
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | I _{sd} = I _n × ... | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 10 × I _n | I ² t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | I ² t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | Min. Trip Time (ms) | 35 | 60 | 150 | 240 | 330 | 400 | | | | |
| | | Max. Trip Time (ms) | 120 | 170 | 270 | 380 | 480 | 580 | | | | |
| Instantaneous Protection | Current Setting (A) | I _i = I _n × ... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | Non | |
| Pre-Alarm | Tripping Time | | Below 50 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current Setting (A) Accuracy : ± 15 % | I _p = I _n × ... | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.7 | 0.75 | 0.8 | 0.85 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1 | Non |
| Leakage Protection | Time Delay (sec) | t _p | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 120 | 160 | 200 |
| | Current Setting (A) | I _{Δn} | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | Non | | | |
| | Time Delay (ms) Accuracy : ± 15 % or Above 40 ms | Alarm Time (ms) | 140 | 230 | 350 | 800 | 950 | | | | | |
| | | Δt Trip Time (ms) | 60 | 140 | 230 | 350 | 800 | | | | | |

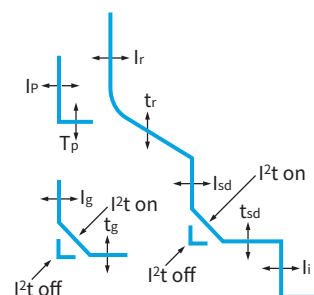
GPR-LP (54, 64) / GPR-LH (55, 65)



- **Overload Protection**
 - Long time delay
 - Thermal operation
- **Short Circuit Protection**
 - Short time delay, instantaneous trip
 - I²t On/Off optional (for STD)
- **Ground Fault Protection**
 - I²t On/Off optional
- **Neutral Wire Protection**
 - 3 Pole : No protection
 - 4 Pole : Non, 50 %, 100 % (× Ir, I_{sd}, li)
- **Over-Voltage/Under-Voltage/Imbalance Protection**
- **Measurement and Display**
 - 3 Phase current/voltage/power/power factor/power quantity/phase/demand
- **Realization of Protective Coordination by ZSI (Zone Selective Interlocking)**
- **Fault Recording**
 - Records up to 256 fault information on fault type, fault phase, fault value, occurrence time of fault
- **Event Recording**
 - Records up to 256 events of devices, records changes in protection trip relay information
- **Pre-Trip Alarm**
 - Prevent unnecessary overload trip by setting according to rated current (I_n)
- **Field Test**
 - Simulation of long time, short time, instantaneous
- **RS-485 Communication/Modbus-RTU**
- **Need to Connect Voltage Module for Voltage Measurement**
- **Additional Function in LH Type**
- **Voltage/Current Harmonics (1 st ~ 63 th)**
 - 3 phase waveform
 - TDH, TDD
- **4a DO (Digital Output)**
 - Contact specification

| | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| Rating | Nominal Switching Capacity (Resistive Load) | 5 A 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Power (Resistive Load) | 1,385 VA |
| | Max. Switching Voltage | 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Current | 5 A |
| | Max. Switching Capacity (Reference Value) | 100 mA 5 VDC |

• Protection Features



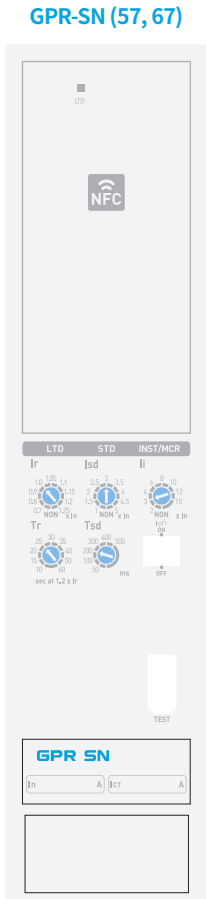
Protection Functions

| Function | Setting | Equation | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 2 |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LTD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_n = I_{ct} \times \dots$ | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.25 | 1.5 | 2 |
| | | $I_r = I_n \times \dots$ | 0.8 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.9 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 1 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) | $t_r @ (1.5 \times I_r)$ | 10.4 | 26.1 | 41.7 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 417 | 521 | 626 |
| | Accuracy : ± 15 % or Below 100 ms | $t_r @ (6.0 \times I_r)$ | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| | | $t_r @ (7.2 \times I_r)$ | 0.35 | 0.86 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.45 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 20.7 |
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$ | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 10×I _n | I ² t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | I ² t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | (I ² t Off) Min. Trip Time (ms) | 35 | 60 | 150 | 240 | 330 | 400 | | | | |
| | (I ² t Off) Max. Trip Time (ms) | 120 | 170 | 270 | 380 | 480 | 580 | | | | | |
| Instantaneous Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_l = I_n \times \dots$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | Non | |
| | Tripping Time | | Below 50 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| Grounding Protection | Ground Pick-Up Setting (A) | $I_g = I_{ct} \times \dots$ | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 1×I _{ct} | I ² t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | I ² t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | (I ² t Off) Min. Trip Time (ms) | 20 | 80 | 160 | 260 | 360 | 460 | | | | |
| | (I ² t Off) Max. Trip Time (ms) | 80 | 140 | 240 | 340 | 440 | 540 | | | | | |
| Pre-Alarm | Current Setting (A) | $I_p = I_n \times \dots$ | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.7 | 0.75 | 0.8 | 0.85 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) | t_p | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 120 | 160 | 200 |

Accessories

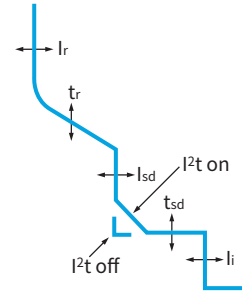
Over Current Relay (OCR)

Appearance and Setting Value



- **Overload Protection**
 - Long time delay
- **Short Circuit Protection**
 - Short time delay, instantaneous trip
 - I²t On/Off optional (for STD)
- **Self-Power**
- **Equipped with NFC Functions**
 - Incident information can be received to the mobile phone
 - Introduction of function and app installation method : Refer to Page 34
- **1a DO (Digital Output)**
 - Contact specification

• Protection Features

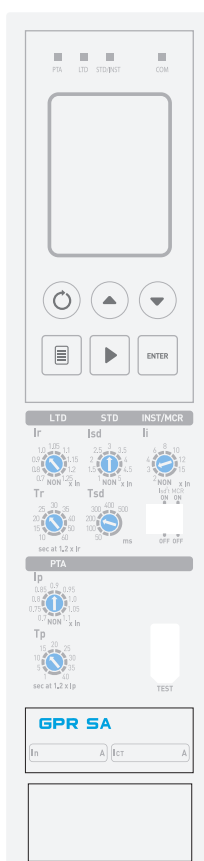


| | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| Rating | Nominal Switching Capacity (Resistive Load) | 5 A 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Power (Resistive Load) | 1,385 VA |
| | Max. Switching Voltage | 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Current | 5 A |
| | Max. Switching Capacity (Reference Value) | 100 mA 5 VDC |

Protection Functions

| Protection Function | Setting | Formula | (0.5 ~ 1.0) * 1% Unit or 1 A Unit | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--|
| | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.15 | 1.2 | 1.25 | Non | |
| LTD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_n = I_{ct} \times \dots$ $I_r = I_n \times \dots$ | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.15 | 1.2 | 1.25 | Non | |
| | Time Delay (sec) | $t_r @ (1.05 \times I_r)$ | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | |
| | Accuracy : ± 15 % or Below 100 ms | $t_r @ (1.2 \times I_r)$ | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 60 | | |
| | | $t_r @ (3 \times I_r)$ | 0.99 | 1.49 | 1.99 | 2.48 | 2.98 | 3.48 | 3.97 | 4.97 | 5.96 | | |
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$ | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | Non | |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 5 × I _n | I²t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | I²t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | (I²t Off) | Min. Trip Time (ms) | 35 | 60 | 150 | 240 | 330 | 400 | | | | | |
| Max. Trip Time (ms) | | 120 | 170 | 270 | 380 | 480 | 580 | | | | | | |
| Instantaneous Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_i = I_n \times \dots$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | Non | | |
| | Tripping Time | | Below 50 ms | | | | | | | | | | |

GPR-SA (58, 68)

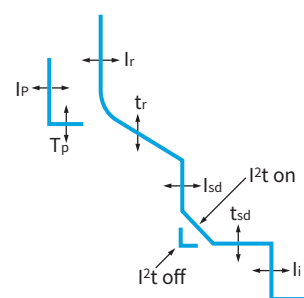


- **Overload Protection**
 - Long time delay
- **Short Circuit Protection**
 - Short time delay, instantaneous trip
 - I²t On/Off optional (for STD)
- **In Setting with Minute Adjustment**
 - Adjusts in 1 A unit within the range of 0.5 ~ 1 Ict
 - Adjusted using button in the LCD setting screen
- **Realization of Protective Coordination by ZSI (Zone Selective Interlocking)**
- **Fault Recording**
 - Records up to 256 fault information on fault type, fault phase, fault value, occurrence time of fault
- **Event Recording**
 - Records up to 200 events of devices, records changes in protection trip relay information
- **Pre-Trip Alarm**
 - Prevent unnecessary overload trip by setting according to rated current (In)
- **Field Test**
 - Simulation of long time, short time, instantaneous
- **RS-485 Communication/Modbus-RTU**

- **3a DO (Digital Output)**
 - Contact specification

| Rating | Parameter | Value |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| | Nominal Switching Capacity (Resistive Load) | 5 A 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Power (Resistive Load) | 1,385 VA |
| | Max. Switching Voltage | 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Current | 5 A |
| | Max. Switching Capacity (Reference Value) | 100 mA 5 VDC |

- **Protection Features**



Protection Functions

| Protection Function | Setting / Accuracy | Formula | (0.5 ~ 1.0) * 1% Unit or 1 Unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--|--|
| | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.15 | 1.2 | 1.25 | Non | | |
| LTD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_n = I_{ct} \times \dots$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Time Delay (sec) | $I_r = I_n \times \dots$ | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 100 | 120 | | | |
| | Accuracy : ± 15% or Below 100 ms | $tr @ (1.05 \times I_r)$ | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 60 | | | |
| | | $tr @ (1.2 \times I_r)$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | $tr @ (3 \times I_r)$ | 0.99 | 1.49 | 1.99 | 2.48 | 2.98 | 3.48 | 3.97 | 4.97 | 5.96 | | | |
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$ | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | Non | | |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 5 × In | I^2t Off | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| | | I^2t On | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| | | Min. Trip Time (ms) | 35 | 60 | 150 | 240 | 330 | 400 | | | | | | |
| | | Max. Trip Time (ms) | 120 | 170 | 270 | 380 | 480 | 580 | | | | | | |
| Instantaneous Protection | Current Setting (A) | $I_i = I_n \times \dots$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | Non | | | |
| | Tripping Time | | Below 50 ms | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Alarm | Current Setting (A) | $I_p = I_n \times \dots$ | 0.7 | 0.75 | 0.8 | 0.85 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | Non | | |
| | Time Delay (sec) | $tp @ (I_p \times 1.2)$ | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | | | |

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Appearance and Setting Value

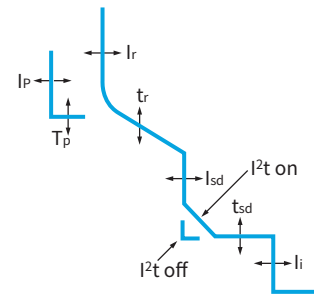


- **Overload Protection**
 - Long time delay
- **Short Circuit Protection**
 - Short time delay, instantaneous trip
 - I²t On/Off optional (for STD)
- **Neutral Wire Protection**
 - 3 Pole : No protection
 - 4 Pole : Non, 50 %, 100 % (× Ir, Isd, li)
- **Over-Voltage/Under-Voltage/Imbalance Protection**
- **Measurement and Display**
 - 3 Phase current/voltage/power/power factor/power quantity/phase/demand
- **Realization of Protective Coordination by ZSI (Zone Selective Interlocking)**
- **Fault Recording**
 - Records up to 256 fault information on fault type, fault phase, fault value, occurrence time of fault
- **Event Recording**
 - Records up to 200 events of devices, records changes in protection trip relay information
- **Pre-Trip Alarm**
 - Prevent unnecessary overload trip by setting according to rated current (In)
- **Field Test**
 - Simulation of long time, short time, instantaneous

- RS-485 Communication/Modbus-RTU
- Need to Connect Voltage Module for Voltage Measurement
- 3a DO (Digital Output)
 - Contact specification

| | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| Rating | Nominal Switching Capacity (Resistive Load) | 5 A 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Power (Resistive Load) | 1,385 VA |
| | Max. Switching Voltage | 277 VAC |
| | Max. Switching Current | 5 A |
| | Max. Switching Capacity (Reference Value) | 100 mA 5 VDC |

- **Protection Features**



Protection Functions

| Function | Setting | Equation | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.05 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | In = Ict × ... | 0.5 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | | | | |
| | | Ir = In × ... | 0.8 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.9 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 1 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) | tr @ (1.05 × Ir) | 10.4 | 26.1 | 41.7 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 417 | 521 | 626 |
| | Accuracy : ± 15 % or Below 100 ms | tr @ (1.2 × Ir) | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| | | tr @ (3 × Ir) | 0.35 | 0.86 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.45 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 20.7 |
| STD Protection | Current Setting (A) | Isd = In × ... | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) @ 5 × In | I²t Off | tsd | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | |
| | | I²t On | tsd | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | |
| | | (I²t Off) | Min. Trip Time (ms) | 20 | 80 | 160 | 260 | 360 | 460 | | | |
| | | Max. Trip Time (ms) | 80 | 140 | 240 | 340 | 440 | 540 | | | | |
| Instantaneous Protection | Current Setting (A) | li = In × ... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | Non | |
| | Tripping Time | | Below 50 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Alarm | Current Setting (A) | Ip = In × ... | 0.6 | 0.65 | 0.7 | 0.75 | 0.8 | 0.85 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1 | Non |
| | Time Delay (sec) | tp @ (Ip × 1.2) | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 120 | 160 | |

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

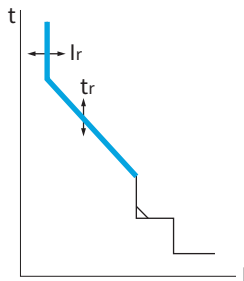
RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Operation Characteristics

Long Time Delay (LTD)



Standard Current Setting

• L Type

- The scale marks the magnification of [In].
- The setting range of current is a 10-step method of Non, 0.8, 0.83, 0.85, 0.88, 0.9, 0.93, 0.95, 0.98 and $1.0 \times [In]$.
- No protection in case the [Ir] is set as [Non].
- The breaker does not trip below 105 % of [Ir] and trips at 120 % of [Ir] and above.

• S Type

- The setting range of current is a 10-step method of Non, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.05, 1.1, 1.15, 1.2, $1.25 \times [In]$.
- The breaker trips at 100 % of [Ir] setting value and above.

Time Delay Setting

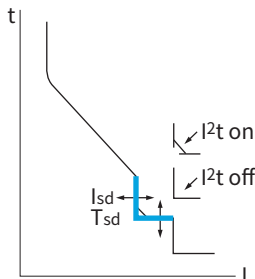
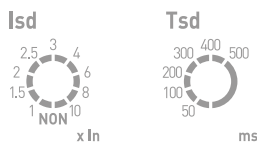
• L Type

- The scale is the second of operating time based on $600 \% \times [Ir]$ with inverse time operation.
- The setting range of current is a 10-step method of 0.5, 1.25, 2, 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 sec.
- The breaker trips at $\pm 15 \%$ of setting time.

• S Type

- The setting range is a 9-step method of 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60 sec.
- The scale is the second of operating time based on $120 \% \times [Ir]$ with inverse time operation.

Short Time Delay (STD)



Standard Current Setting

• L Type

- The scale marks the magnification of [In].
- The setting range of current is a 10-step method of Non, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 6, 8, $10 \times [In]$.

• S Type

- The scale marks the magnification of [In].
- The setting range of current is a 10-step method of Non, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, $5 \times [In]$.

Time delay setting

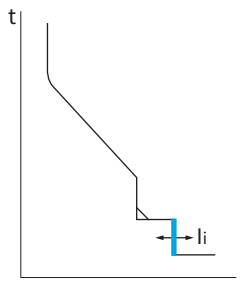
• L Type

- The marking indicates the relay operation based on the time of 110 % of [Isd] in msec with definite time operation.
- The setting range is a 6-step method of 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 msec.
- 1,000 % of inverse time curve is applied in case of I^2t on setting.

• S Type

- The marking indicates the relay operation based on the time of 110 % of [Isd] in msec with definite time operation.
- The setting range is a 6-step method of 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 msec.
- 500 % of inverse time curve is applied in case of I^2t on setting.

Instantaneous (INST)



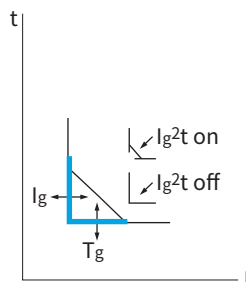
Standard Current Setting

- The scale marks the magnification of $[I_n]$.
- The setting range of current is a 9-step method of Non, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, $15 \times [I_n]$.
- No protection in case $[I_i]$ is set as $[Non]$, the protection does not function.

Time Delay Setting

- Total breaking time is below 50 ms.

Ground Fault Trip (GFT)



Standard Current Setting

• L Type

- The numbers indicate scale for the 1st current of OCR $[I_{ct}]$.
- The setting range of current is a 10-step method of Non, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, $1.0 \times [I_{ct}]$.

Time Delay Setting

• L Type

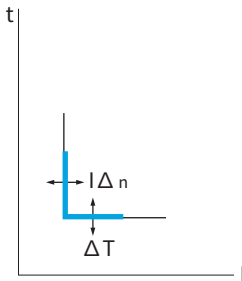
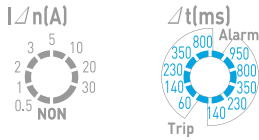
- The marking indicates the relay operation based on the time of 120 % of $[I_g]$ in msec with definite time operation.
- The setting range is a 6-step method of 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 msec.
- It functions in case of 100 % I_{ct} of inverse time in case of I_g^2t on setting.

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Operation Characteristics

Earth Leakage Trip (ELT)



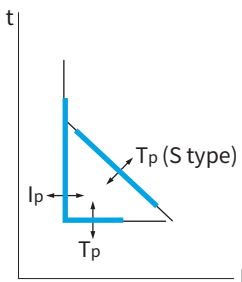
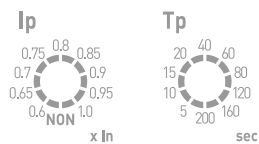
Standard Current Setting

- **GPR LAZ**
 - The scale marks the magnification of UPR rated primary current [ZCT].
 - The setting range of current is a 9-step method of Non, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, 30× [A].
- **GPR LAG**
 - The scale is based on 5 A ZCT at secondary.
 - The setting range of current is a 7-step method of Non, 0.5, 0.8, 1, 2, 3, 5.

Time Delay Setting

- **L Type**
 - Once the primary value that has been set flows as much as the delayed time, it is set as both alarm and trip mode.
 - The setting range of alarm is a 5-step method of 140, 230, 350, 800, 950 msec.
 - The setting range of trip is a 5-step method of 60, 140, 230, 350, 800 msec.

Pre-Trip Alarm (PTA)



Standard Current Setting

- **L Type**
 - The scale marks the magnification of [I_n] with inverse time operation.
 - The setting range of current is a 10-step method of Non, 0.6, 0.65, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.85, 0.9, 0.95, 1.0 of [I_n].
- **S Type**
 - The scale marks the magnification with regards to [I_o] with inverse time operation.
 - The setting range of current is a 10-step method of Non, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.85, 0.9, 0.95, 1.0, 1.05, 1.1× [I_o].

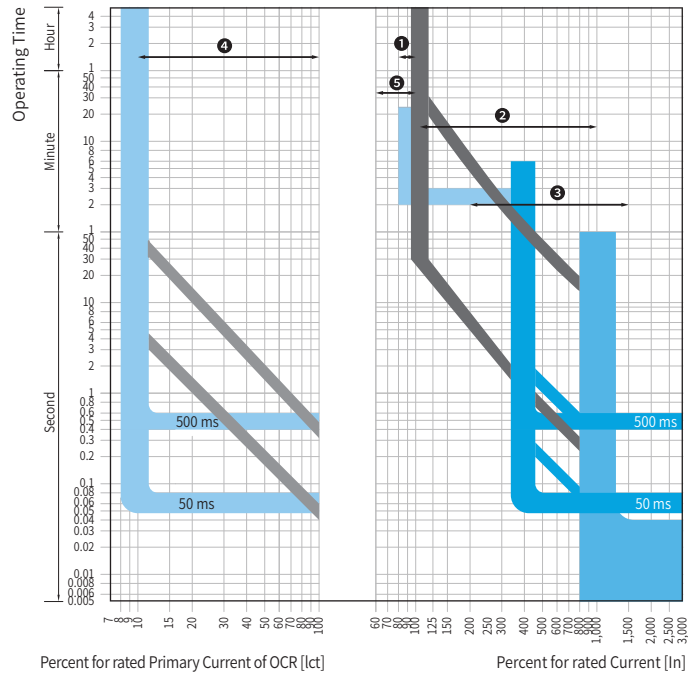
Time Delay Setting

- **L Type**
 - The marking indicates the relay operation based on the time of 100 % of [I_p] in sec.
 - The setting range of current is a 10-step method of 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 60, 80, 120, 160, 200 sec.
- **S Type**
 - 9-step of 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 sec can be selected in 120 % of [I_p] and has operation characteristics at inverse time operation.

Characteristic Curve

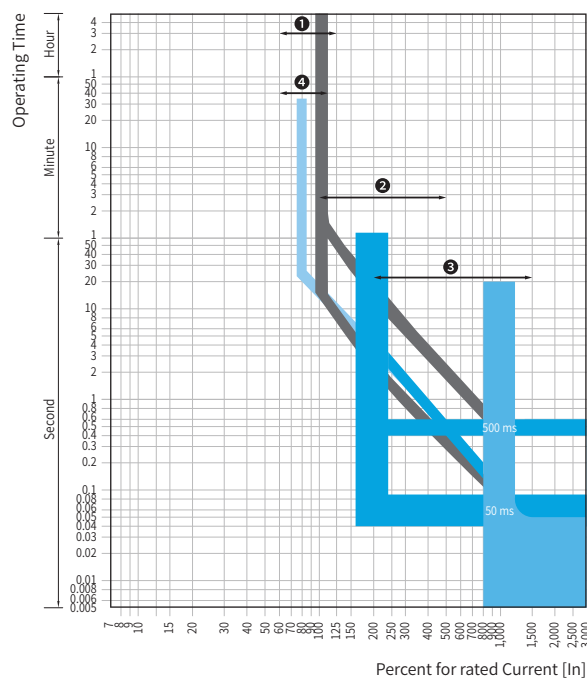
General Feeder

- ❶ Long Time Delay Current Setting Range
- ❷ Short Time Delay Current Setting Range
- ❸ Instantaneous Tripping Current Setting Range
- ❹ Ground Fault Trip Current Setting Range
- ❺ Pre-Trip Alarm Current Setting Range



Generator

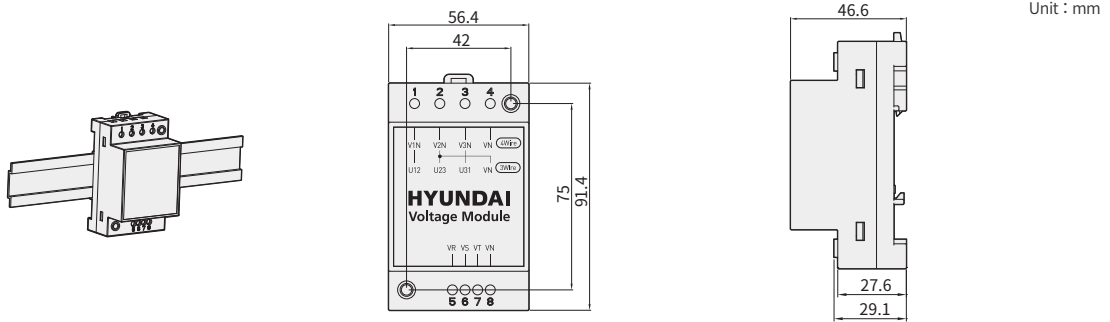
- ❶ Long Time Delay Current Setting Range
- ❷ Short Time Delay Current Setting Range
- ❸ Instantaneous Tripping Current Setting Range
- ❹ Pre-Trip Alarm Current Setting Range



Accessories

Measurement

Dimension



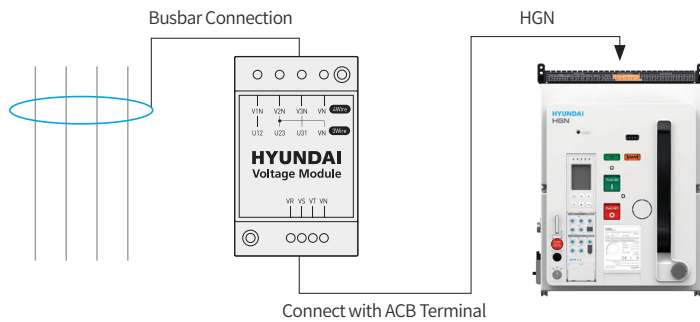
Voltage Module

GPR-LP/LH/SP Trip Relay has to be installed with a voltage module to measure the voltage.

Voltage Input Range : AC 69 ~ 690 V

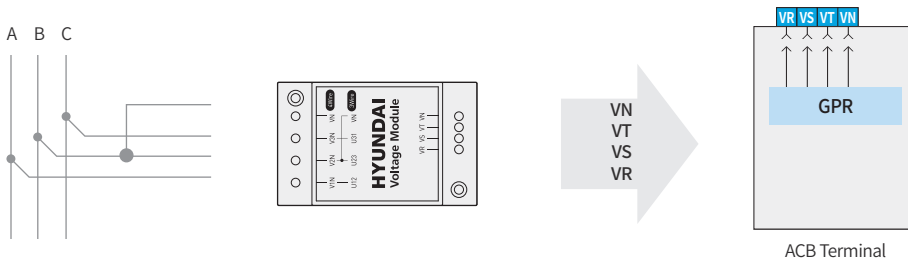
Voltage Connection

Voltage Input Range : 69 ~ 690 V

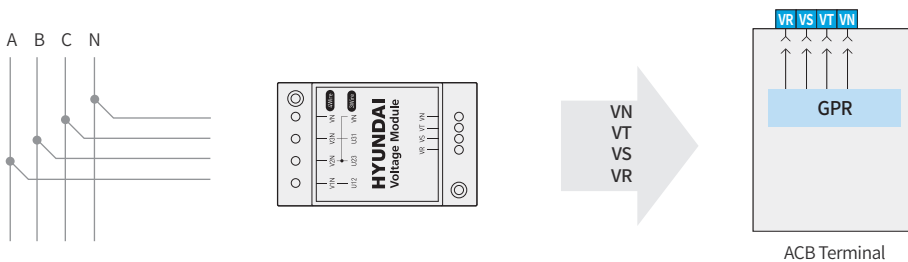


※ The length of connecting cable of the voltage module and ACB's VR, VS, VT shall be installed within 150 mm.

3P 3Wire



4P 4Wire / 3P 4Wire



Zone Selective Interlocking

Zone Selective Interlocking System

Zone selective interlocking function involves the breaker in the fault sector detecting malfunction for selective protection coordination. The circuit breaker in the fault sector sends a lock signal to the back-up protection circuit breaker by force to delay the operation and the circuit breaker in the fault sector operates instantaneously to enable selective protection coordination of the system.

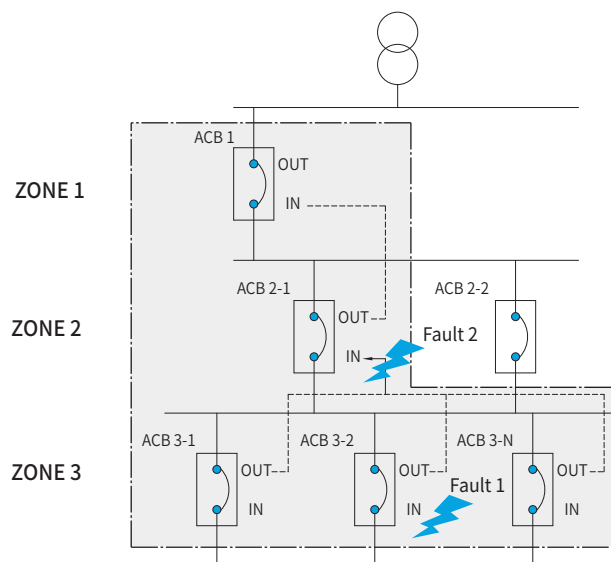
Examples

• First Fault Occurrence

In case fault 1 occurs in selective zone (Zone 3), ACB 3-2 functions immediately and ACB 3-2 relay triggers a ZSI signal in ACB 2-1 relay to maintain a delay so that the circuit breaker does not function, preventing the expansion of fault region.

• Fault 2 Occurrence

In case a fault occurs at the lower end of ACB 2-1, the circuit breaker in zone 3 region is unable to detect. Therefore, the relay of ACB 2-1 is unable to receive any signal from the lower end so, immediately, ACB 2-1 functions, triggering a ZSI signal to ACB 1 to prevent the expansion of fault range.



----- ZSI Connection

※ ZSI connection wire's maximum distance has to be constituted within 3 m.

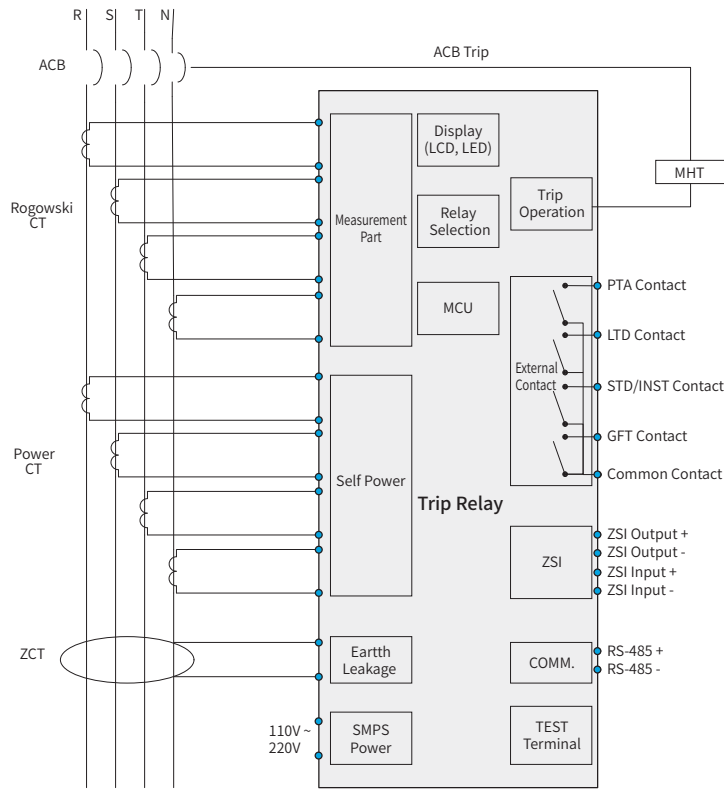
ZSI function cannot be operated during self-power.

Upon the release of the product, ZSI function is not activated and the 2 terminals (31, 32) at the control power input area are short so please cut the wire before connection when using ZSI.

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

System Diagram



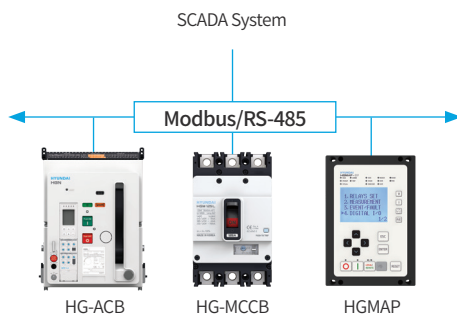
Communication Function

Modbus-RTU/RS-485

- Operation Mode : Differential
- Distance : Max. 1.2 km
- Cable : RS-485 Shielded Twist 2-Pair Cable
- Baud Rate : 9,600, 19,200, 38,400 bps
- Transmission Method : Half-Duplex
- Termination : 110 Ω

NFC Communication (Near Field Communication) * for Android™

- Various information related to the breaker's faults (cause of fault, current waveform at fault etc.) can be received conveniently through smart phones by using NFC wireless communication technology's Android application.
- Execute the application and receive the fault information by placing the smart phone's NFC antenna at the contact position indicated in the OCR.
- You can search the CB Fault Reader in Google Play™ for the application or download it for free by connecting to the QR code on the right.
- Up to 10 past faults worth of information is saved. (However, as for current's waveform information, only the recent fault is saved.)
- The information received can be sent to the e-mail through the application.

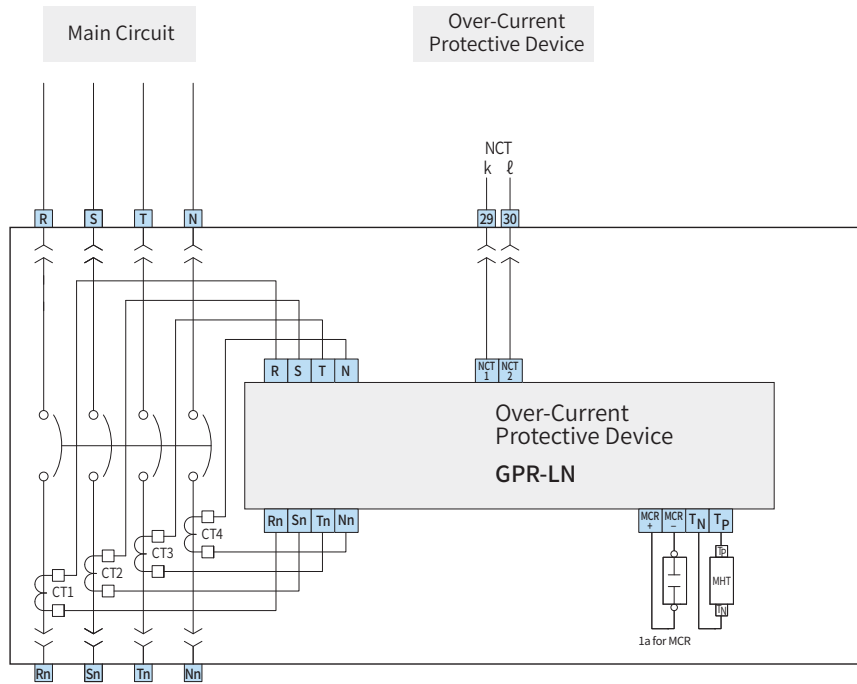


* Android and Google Play are registered trademarks of Google Inc.

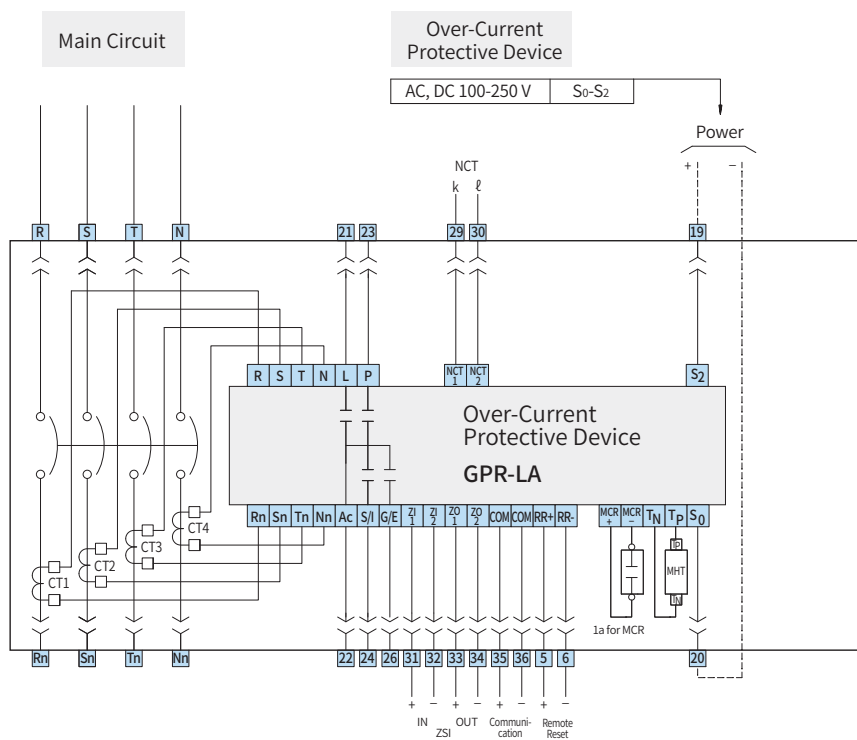


Circuit Diagrams

GPR-LN



GPR-LA

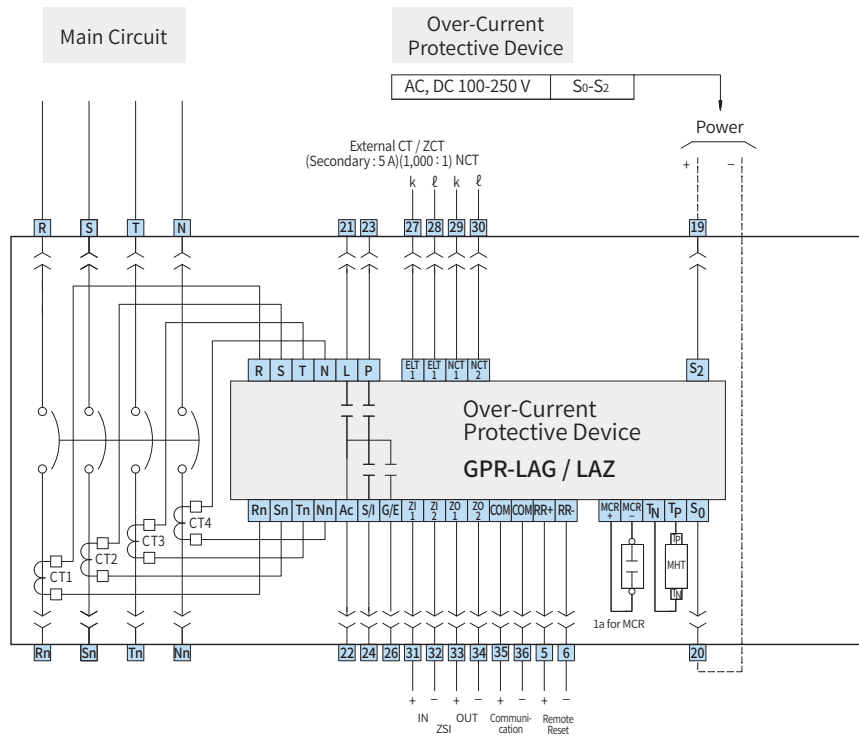


Accessories

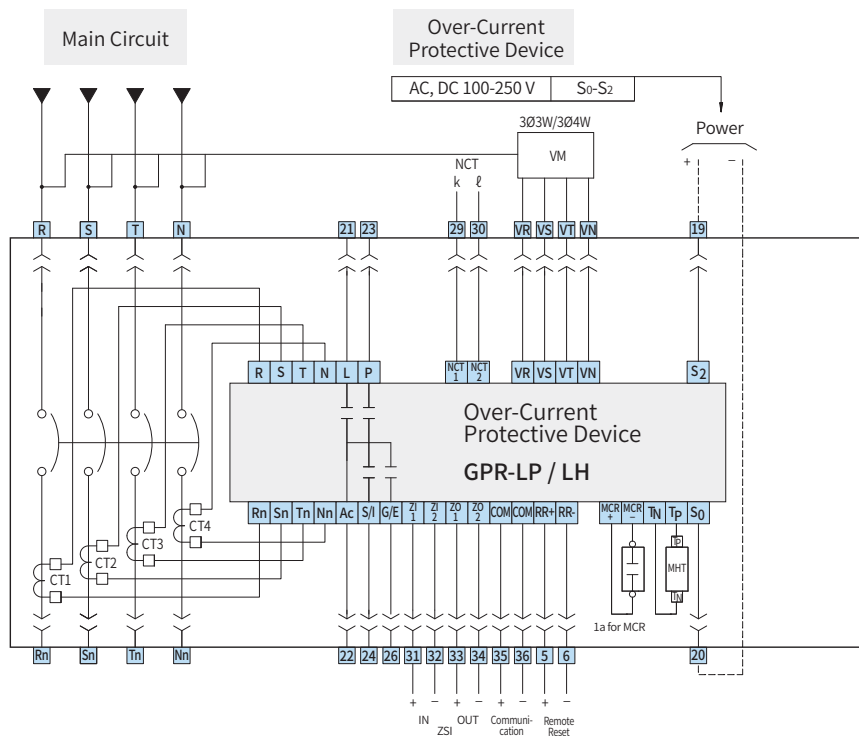
Over Current Relay (OCR)

System Diagrams

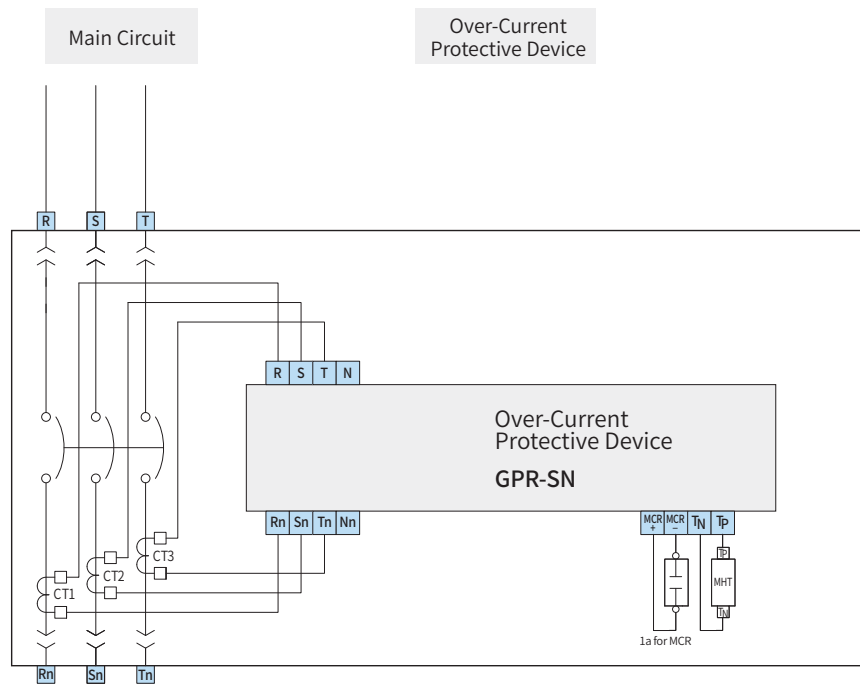
GPR-LAG/LAZ



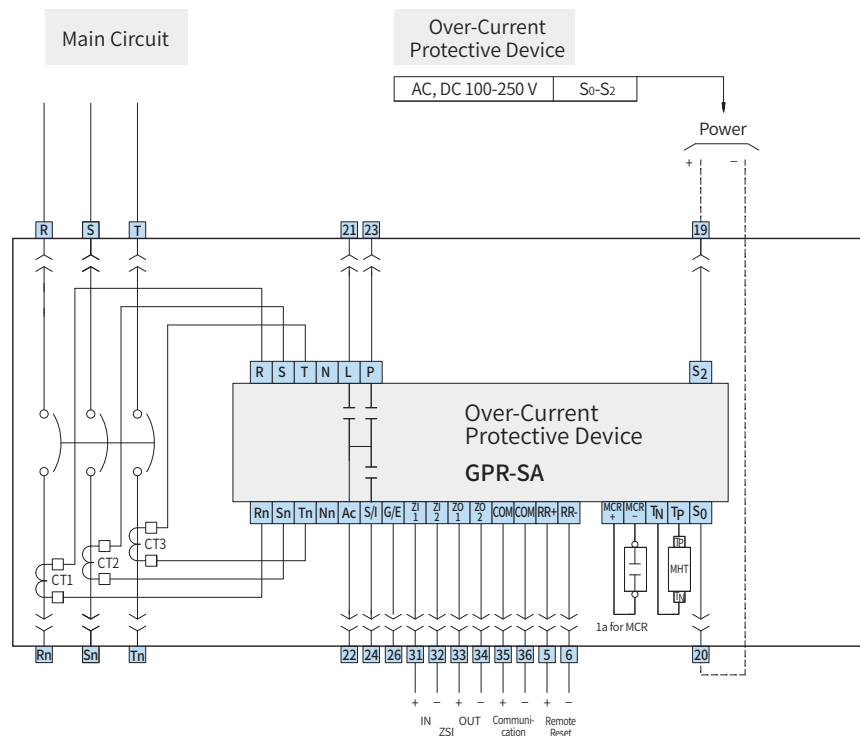
GPR-LP/LH



GPR-SN



GPR-SA

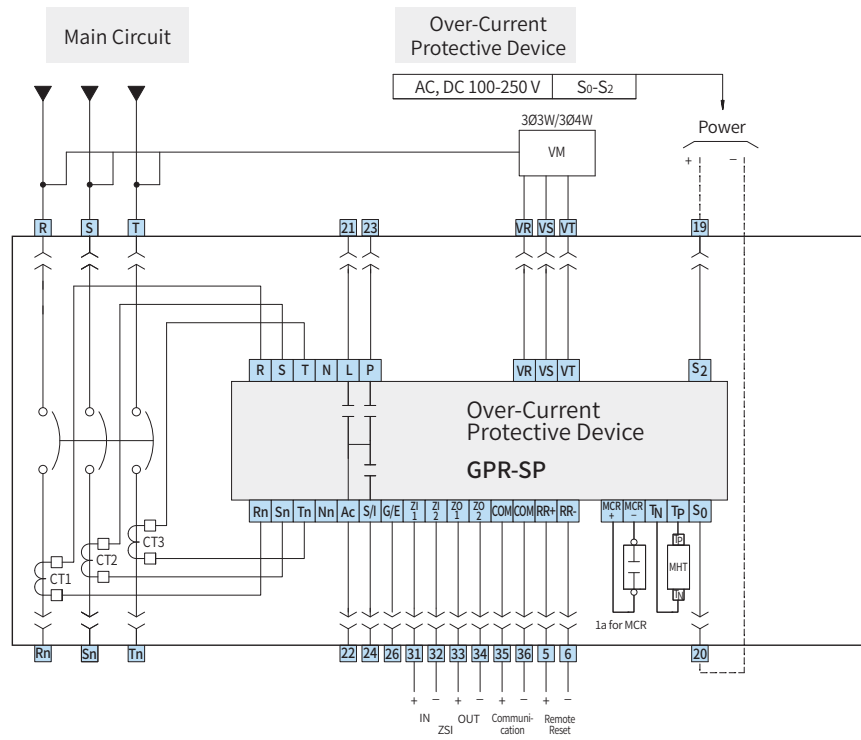


Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

System Diagrams

GPR-SP



※ In case of No. 52 62 (GPR-LAG) 53-63 (GPR-LAZ), CT connecting wire 27, 28 must be within 5 m.
 The connecting wire of Remote Reset (RR) No. 5 No. 6 circuit must be within 5 m.

Time Chart for LTD Inverse Time (General Feeder)

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|----|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| 115 | | | 25.05 | 62.62 | 100.19 | 125.23 | 250.47 | 500.93 | 751.40 | 1,001.87 | 1,252.34 | 1,502.80 |
| 120 | | | 21.04 | 52.61 | 84.17 | 105.22 | 210.43 | 420.87 | 631.30 | 841.74 | 1,052.17 | 1,262.61 |
| 125 | | | 18.13 | 45.33 | 72.53 | 90.67 | 181.33 | 362.66 | 543.99 | 725.32 | 906.66 | 1,087.99 |
| 130 | | | 15.90 | 39.75 | 63.60 | 79.50 | 158.99 | 317.99 | 476.98 | 635.97 | 794.96 | 953.96 |
| 135 | | | 14.12 | 35.30 | 56.48 | 70.61 | 141.21 | 282.42 | 423.64 | 564.85 | 706.06 | 847.27 |
| 140 | | | 12.67 | 31.67 | 50.67 | 63.34 | 126.69 | 253.37 | 380.06 | 506.74 | 633.43 | 760.11 |
| 145 | | | 11.46 | 28.64 | 45.83 | 57.29 | 114.58 | 229.15 | 343.73 | 458.31 | 572.88 | 687.46 |
| 150 | | | 10.43 | 26.08 | 41.73 | 52.16 | 104.33 | 208.65 | 312.98 | 417.30 | 521.63 | 625.95 |
| 155 | | | 9.55 | 23.88 | 38.21 | 47.77 | 95.53 | 191.07 | 286.60 | 382.13 | 477.67 | 573.20 |
| 160 | | | 8.79 | 21.98 | 35.17 | 43.96 | 87.91 | 175.83 | 263.74 | 351.65 | 439.57 | 527.48 |
| 165 | | | 8.12 | 20.31 | 32.50 | 40.62 | 81.25 | 162.50 | 243.75 | 325.00 | 406.25 | 487.50 |
| 170 | | | 7.54 | 18.84 | 30.15 | 37.69 | 75.38 | 150.75 | 226.13 | 301.50 | 376.88 | 452.25 |
| 175 | | | 7.02 | 17.54 | 28.07 | 35.08 | 70.16 | 140.33 | 210.49 | 280.65 | 350.82 | 420.98 |
| 180 | | | 6.55 | 16.38 | 26.20 | 32.76 | 65.51 | 131.02 | 196.53 | 262.04 | 327.55 | 393.06 |
| 185 | | | 6.13 | 15.33 | 24.53 | 30.67 | 61.33 | 122.67 | 184.00 | 245.34 | 306.67 | 368.01 |
| 190 | | | 5.76 | 14.39 | 23.03 | 28.78 | 57.57 | 115.14 | 172.71 | 230.28 | 287.85 | 345.42 |
| 195 | | | 5.42 | 13.54 | 21.66 | 27.08 | 54.16 | 108.32 | 162.48 | 216.64 | 270.80 | 324.96 |
| 200 | | | 5.11 | 12.77 | 20.42 | 25.53 | 51.06 | 102.12 | 153.18 | 204.24 | 255.30 | 306.36 |
| 205 | | | 4.82 | 12.06 | 19.29 | 24.12 | 48.23 | 96.46 | 144.70 | 192.93 | 241.16 | 289.39 |
| 210 | | | 4.56 | 11.41 | 18.26 | 22.82 | 45.64 | 91.29 | 136.93 | 182.57 | 228.22 | 273.86 |
| 215 | | | 4.33 | 10.82 | 17.31 | 21.63 | 43.27 | 86.53 | 129.80 | 173.07 | 216.33 | 259.60 |
| 220 | | | 4.11 | 10.27 | 16.43 | 20.54 | 41.08 | 82.16 | 123.23 | 164.31 | 205.39 | 246.47 |
| 225 | | | 3.91 | 9.76 | 15.62 | 19.53 | 39.06 | 78.12 | 117.18 | 156.23 | 195.29 | 234.35 |
| 230 | | | 3.72 | 9.30 | 14.88 | 18.59 | 37.19 | 74.38 | 111.57 | 148.76 | 185.95 | 223.14 |
| 235 | | | 3.55 | 8.86 | 14.18 | 17.73 | 35.46 | 70.91 | 106.37 | 141.82 | 177.28 | 212.74 |
| 240 | | | 3.38 | 8.46 | 13.54 | 16.92 | 33.85 | 67.69 | 101.54 | 135.38 | 169.23 | 203.07 |
| 245 | | | 3.23 | 8.09 | 12.94 | 16.17 | 32.35 | 64.69 | 97.04 | 129.38 | 161.73 | 194.07 |
| 250 | | | 3.09 | 7.74 | 12.38 | 15.47 | 30.95 | 61.89 | 92.84 | 123.78 | 154.73 | 185.67 |
| 255 | | | 2.96 | 7.41 | 11.86 | 14.82 | 29.64 | 59.28 | 88.91 | 118.55 | 148.19 | 177.83 |
| 260 | | | 2.84 | 7.10 | 11.37 | 14.21 | 28.41 | 56.83 | 85.24 | 113.65 | 142.07 | 170.48 |
| 265 | | | 2.73 | 6.82 | 10.91 | 13.63 | 27.27 | 54.53 | 81.80 | 109.06 | 136.33 | 163.59 |
| 270 | | | 2.62 | 6.55 | 10.47 | 13.09 | 26.19 | 52.37 | 78.56 | 104.75 | 130.94 | 157.12 |
| 275 | | | 2.52 | 6.29 | 10.07 | 12.59 | 25.17 | 50.35 | 75.52 | 100.69 | 125.87 | 151.04 |
| 280 | | | 2.42 | 6.05 | 9.69 | 12.11 | 24.22 | 48.44 | 72.66 | 96.87 | 121.09 | 145.31 |
| 285 | | | 2.33 | 5.83 | 9.33 | 11.66 | 23.32 | 46.64 | 69.95 | 93.27 | 116.59 | 139.91 |
| 290 | | | 2.25 | 5.62 | 8.99 | 11.23 | 22.47 | 44.94 | 67.41 | 89.87 | 112.34 | 134.81 |
| 295 | | | 2.17 | 5.42 | 8.67 | 10.83 | 21.67 | 43.33 | 65.00 | 86.66 | 108.33 | 129.99 |
| 300 | | | 2.09 | 5.23 | 8.36 | 10.45 | 20.91 | 41.81 | 62.72 | 83.62 | 104.53 | 125.43 |
| 305 | | | 2.02 | 5.05 | 8.07 | 10.09 | 20.19 | 40.37 | 60.56 | 80.74 | 100.93 | 121.11 |
| 310 | | | 1.95 | 4.88 | 7.80 | 9.75 | 19.50 | 39.00 | 58.51 | 78.01 | 97.51 | 117.01 |
| 315 | | | 1.89 | 4.71 | 7.54 | 9.43 | 18.85 | 37.71 | 56.56 | 75.42 | 94.27 | 113.13 |
| 320 | | | 1.82 | 4.56 | 7.30 | 9.12 | 18.24 | 36.48 | 54.72 | 72.95 | 91.19 | 109.43 |
| 325 | | | 1.77 | 4.41 | 7.06 | 8.83 | 17.65 | 35.31 | 52.96 | 70.61 | 88.27 | 105.92 |
| 330 | | | 1.71 | 4.27 | 6.84 | 8.55 | 17.10 | 34.19 | 51.29 | 68.38 | 85.48 | 102.57 |
| 335 | | | 1.66 | 4.14 | 6.63 | 8.28 | 16.56 | 33.13 | 49.69 | 66.26 | 82.82 | 99.39 |
| 340 | | | 1.61 | 4.01 | 6.42 | 8.03 | 16.06 | 32.12 | 48.18 | 64.23 | 80.29 | 96.35 |
| 345 | | | 1.56 | 3.89 | 6.23 | 7.79 | 15.58 | 31.15 | 46.73 | 62.30 | 77.88 | 93.45 |
| 350 | | | 1.51 | 3.78 | 6.05 | 7.56 | 15.11 | 30.23 | 45.34 | 60.46 | 75.57 | 90.69 |
| 355 | | | 1.47 | 3.67 | 5.87 | 7.34 | 14.67 | 29.35 | 44.02 | 58.70 | 73.37 | 88.04 |
| 360 | | | 1.43 | 3.56 | 5.70 | 7.13 | 14.25 | 28.50 | 42.76 | 57.01 | 71.26 | 85.51 |
| 365 | | | 1.38 | 3.46 | 5.54 | 6.92 | 13.85 | 27.70 | 41.55 | 55.40 | 69.24 | 83.09 |
| 370 | | | 1.35 | 3.37 | 5.39 | 6.73 | 13.46 | 26.93 | 40.39 | 53.85 | 67.31 | 80.78 |
| 375 | | | 1.31 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 6.55 | 13.09 | 26.19 | 39.28 | 52.37 | 65.46 | 78.56 |

Overload Rate (%)

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Time Chart for LTD Inverse Time (General Feeder)

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Overload Rate (%) | 380 | | 1.27 | 3.18 | 5.10 | 6.37 | 12.74 | 25.48 | 38.21 | 50.95 | 63.69 | 76.43 |
| | 385 | | 1.24 | 3.10 | 4.96 | 6.20 | 12.40 | 24.79 | 37.19 | 49.59 | 61.99 | 74.38 |
| | 390 | | 1.21 | 3.02 | 4.83 | 6.04 | 12.07 | 24.14 | 36.21 | 48.28 | 60.35 | 72.42 |
| | 395 | | 1.18 | 2.94 | 4.70 | 5.88 | 11.76 | 23.51 | 35.27 | 47.03 | 58.78 | 70.54 |
| | 400 | | 1.15 | 2.86 | 4.58 | 5.73 | 11.45 | 22.91 | 34.36 | 45.82 | 57.27 | 68.73 |
| | 405 | | 1.12 | 2.79 | 4.47 | 5.58 | 11.16 | 22.33 | 33.49 | 44.66 | 55.82 | 66.99 |
| | 410 | | 1.09 | 2.72 | 4.35 | 5.44 | 10.89 | 21.77 | 32.66 | 43.54 | 54.43 | 65.31 |
| | 415 | | 1.06 | 2.65 | 4.25 | 5.31 | 10.62 | 21.23 | 31.85 | 42.47 | 53.08 | 63.70 |
| | 420 | | 1.04 | 2.59 | 4.14 | 5.18 | 10.36 | 20.72 | 31.07 | 41.43 | 51.79 | 62.15 |
| | 425 | | 1.01 | 2.53 | 4.04 | 5.05 | 10.11 | 20.22 | 30.33 | 40.44 | 50.54 | 60.65 |
| | 430 | | 0.99 | 2.47 | 3.95 | 4.93 | 9.87 | 19.74 | 29.61 | 39.47 | 49.34 | 59.21 |
| | 435 | | 0.96 | 2.41 | 3.85 | 4.82 | 9.64 | 19.27 | 28.91 | 38.55 | 48.18 | 57.82 |
| | 440 | | 0.94 | 2.35 | 3.77 | 4.71 | 9.41 | 18.83 | 28.24 | 37.65 | 47.07 | 56.48 |
| | 445 | | 0.92 | 2.30 | 3.68 | 4.60 | 9.20 | 18.39 | 27.59 | 36.79 | 45.99 | 55.18 |
| | 450 | | 0.90 | 2.25 | 3.60 | 4.49 | 8.99 | 17.98 | 26.97 | 35.95 | 44.94 | 53.93 |
| | 455 | | 0.88 | 2.20 | 3.51 | 4.39 | 8.79 | 17.57 | 26.36 | 35.15 | 43.94 | 52.72 |
| | 460 | | 0.86 | 2.15 | 3.44 | 4.30 | 8.59 | 17.19 | 25.78 | 34.37 | 42.96 | 51.56 |
| | 465 | | 0.84 | 2.10 | 3.36 | 4.20 | 8.40 | 16.81 | 25.21 | 33.62 | 42.02 | 50.43 |
| | 470 | | 0.82 | 2.06 | 3.29 | 4.11 | 8.22 | 16.44 | 24.67 | 32.89 | 41.11 | 49.33 |
| | 475 | | 0.80 | 2.01 | 3.22 | 4.02 | 8.05 | 16.09 | 24.14 | 32.18 | 40.23 | 48.28 |
| | 480 | | 0.79 | 1.97 | 3.15 | 3.94 | 7.88 | 15.75 | 23.63 | 31.50 | 39.38 | 47.25 |
| | 485 | | 0.77 | 1.93 | 3.08 | 3.86 | 7.71 | 15.42 | 23.13 | 30.84 | 38.55 | 46.26 |
| | 490 | | 0.76 | 1.89 | 3.02 | 3.78 | 7.55 | 15.10 | 22.65 | 30.20 | 37.75 | 45.30 |
| | 495 | | 0.74 | 1.85 | 2.96 | 3.70 | 7.40 | 14.79 | 22.19 | 29.58 | 36.98 | 44.37 |
| | 500 | | 0.72 | 1.81 | 2.90 | 3.62 | 7.25 | 14.49 | 21.74 | 28.98 | 36.23 | 43.47 |
| | 505 | | 0.71 | 1.77 | 2.84 | 3.55 | 7.10 | 14.20 | 21.30 | 28.40 | 35.50 | 42.60 |
| | 510 | | 0.70 | 1.74 | 2.78 | 3.48 | 6.96 | 13.92 | 20.88 | 27.83 | 34.79 | 41.75 |
| | 515 | | 0.68 | 1.71 | 2.73 | 3.41 | 6.82 | 13.64 | 20.46 | 27.29 | 34.11 | 40.93 |
| | 520 | | 0.67 | 1.67 | 2.68 | 3.34 | 6.69 | 13.38 | 20.07 | 26.75 | 33.44 | 40.13 |
| | 525 | | 0.66 | 1.64 | 2.62 | 3.28 | 6.56 | 13.12 | 19.68 | 26.24 | 32.80 | 39.36 |
| | 530 | | 0.64 | 1.61 | 2.57 | 3.22 | 6.43 | 12.87 | 19.30 | 25.74 | 32.17 | 38.60 |
| | 535 | | 0.63 | 1.58 | 2.52 | 3.16 | 6.31 | 12.62 | 18.94 | 25.25 | 31.56 | 37.87 |
| | 540 | | 0.62 | 1.55 | 2.48 | 3.10 | 6.19 | 12.39 | 18.58 | 24.77 | 30.97 | 37.16 |
| | 545 | | 0.61 | 1.52 | 2.43 | 3.04 | 6.08 | 12.16 | 18.24 | 24.31 | 30.39 | 36.47 |
| | 550 | | 0.60 | 1.49 | 2.39 | 2.98 | 5.97 | 11.93 | 17.90 | 23.87 | 29.83 | 35.80 |
| | 555 | | 0.59 | 1.46 | 2.34 | 2.93 | 5.86 | 11.72 | 17.57 | 23.43 | 29.29 | 35.15 |
| | 560 | | 0.58 | 1.44 | 2.30 | 2.88 | 5.75 | 11.50 | 17.26 | 23.01 | 28.76 | 34.51 |
| | 565 | | 0.56 | 1.41 | 2.26 | 2.82 | 5.65 | 11.30 | 16.95 | 22.60 | 28.24 | 33.89 |
| | 570 | | 0.55 | 1.39 | 2.22 | 2.77 | 5.55 | 11.10 | 16.65 | 22.19 | 27.74 | 33.29 |
| | 575 | | 0.55 | 1.36 | 2.18 | 2.73 | 5.45 | 10.90 | 16.35 | 21.80 | 27.26 | 32.71 |
| 580 | | 0.54 | 1.34 | 2.14 | 2.68 | 5.36 | 10.71 | 16.07 | 21.42 | 26.78 | 32.14 | |
| 585 | | 0.53 | 1.32 | 2.11 | 2.63 | 5.26 | 10.53 | 15.79 | 21.05 | 26.32 | 31.58 | |
| 590 | | 0.52 | 1.29 | 2.07 | 2.59 | 5.17 | 10.35 | 15.52 | 20.69 | 25.87 | 31.04 | |
| 595 | | 0.51 | 1.27 | 2.03 | 2.54 | 5.09 | 10.17 | 15.26 | 20.34 | 25.43 | 30.51 | |
| 600 | | 0.50 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | |
| 605 | | 0.49 | 1.23 | 1.97 | 2.46 | 4.92 | 9.83 | 14.75 | 19.67 | 24.58 | 29.50 | |
| 610 | | 0.48 | 1.21 | 1.93 | 2.42 | 4.84 | 9.67 | 14.51 | 19.34 | 24.18 | 29.01 | |
| 615 | | 0.48 | 1.19 | 1.90 | 2.38 | 4.76 | 9.51 | 14.27 | 19.02 | 23.78 | 28.53 | |
| 620 | | 0.47 | 1.17 | 1.87 | 2.34 | 4.68 | 9.36 | 14.04 | 18.71 | 23.39 | 28.07 | |
| 625 | | 0.46 | 1.15 | 1.84 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 9.21 | 13.81 | 18.41 | 23.01 | 27.62 | |
| 630 | | 0.45 | 1.13 | 1.81 | 2.26 | 4.53 | 9.06 | 13.59 | 18.12 | 22.65 | 27.17 | |
| 635 | | 0.45 | 1.11 | 1.78 | 2.23 | 4.46 | 8.91 | 13.37 | 17.83 | 22.29 | 26.74 | |
| 640 | | 0.44 | 1.10 | 1.75 | 2.19 | 4.39 | 8.77 | 13.16 | 17.55 | 21.93 | 26.32 | |

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|----|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| 645 | | | 0.43 | 1.08 | 1.73 | 2.16 | 4.32 | 8.64 | 12.96 | 17.27 | 21.59 | 25.91 |
| 650 | | | 0.43 | 1.06 | 1.70 | 2.13 | 4.25 | 8.50 | 12.75 | 17.01 | 21.26 | 25.51 |
| 655 | | | 0.42 | 1.05 | 1.67 | 2.09 | 4.19 | 8.37 | 12.56 | 16.74 | 20.93 | 25.12 |
| 660 | | | 0.41 | 1.03 | 1.65 | 2.06 | 4.12 | 8.24 | 12.37 | 16.49 | 20.61 | 24.73 |
| 665 | | | 0.41 | 1.01 | 1.62 | 2.03 | 4.06 | 8.12 | 12.18 | 16.24 | 20.30 | 24.36 |
| 670 | | | 0.40 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 8.00 | 12.00 | 15.99 | 19.99 | 23.99 |
| 675 | | | 0.39 | 0.98 | 1.58 | 1.97 | 3.94 | 7.88 | 11.82 | 15.76 | 19.69 | 23.63 |
| 680 | | | 0.39 | 0.97 | 1.55 | 1.94 | 3.88 | 7.76 | 11.64 | 15.52 | 19.40 | 23.28 |
| 685 | | | 0.38 | 0.96 | 1.53 | 1.91 | 3.82 | 7.65 | 11.47 | 15.29 | 19.12 | 22.94 |
| 690 | | | 0.38 | 0.94 | 1.51 | 1.88 | 3.77 | 7.54 | 11.30 | 15.07 | 18.84 | 22.61 |
| 695 | | | 0.37 | 0.93 | 1.49 | 1.86 | 3.71 | 7.43 | 11.14 | 14.85 | 18.57 | 22.28 |
| 700 | | | 0.37 | 0.91 | 1.46 | 1.83 | 3.66 | 7.32 | 10.98 | 14.64 | 18.30 | 21.96 |
| 705 | | | 0.36 | 0.90 | 1.44 | 1.80 | 3.61 | 7.21 | 10.82 | 14.43 | 18.04 | 21.64 |
| 710 | | | 0.36 | 0.89 | 1.42 | 1.78 | 3.56 | 7.11 | 10.67 | 14.23 | 17.78 | 21.34 |
| 715 | | | 0.35 | 0.88 | 1.40 | 1.75 | 3.51 | 7.01 | 10.52 | 14.02 | 17.53 | 21.04 |
| 720 | | | 0.35 | 0.86 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.46 | 6.91 | 10.37 | 13.83 | 17.29 | 20.74 |
| 725 | | | 0.34 | 0.85 | 1.36 | 1.70 | 3.41 | 6.82 | 10.23 | 13.64 | 17.05 | 20.46 |
| 730 | | | 0.34 | 0.84 | 1.34 | 1.68 | 3.36 | 6.72 | 10.09 | 13.45 | 16.81 | 20.17 |
| 735 | | | 0.33 | 0.83 | 1.33 | 1.66 | 3.32 | 6.63 | 9.95 | 13.26 | 16.58 | 19.90 |
| 740 | | | 0.33 | 0.82 | 1.31 | 1.64 | 3.27 | 6.54 | 9.81 | 13.08 | 16.36 | 19.63 |
| 745 | | | 0.32 | 0.81 | 1.29 | 1.61 | 3.23 | 6.45 | 9.68 | 12.91 | 16.14 | 19.36 |
| 750 | | | 0.32 | 0.80 | 1.27 | 1.59 | 3.18 | 6.37 | 9.55 | 12.73 | 15.92 | 19.10 |
| 755 | | | 0.31 | 0.79 | 1.26 | 1.57 | 3.14 | 6.28 | 9.42 | 12.57 | 15.71 | 18.85 |
| 760 | | | 0.31 | 0.77 | 1.24 | 1.55 | 3.10 | 6.20 | 9.30 | 12.40 | 15.50 | 18.60 |
| 765 | | | 0.31 | 0.76 | 1.22 | 1.53 | 3.06 | 6.12 | 9.18 | 12.24 | 15.30 | 18.35 |
| 770 | | | 0.30 | 0.75 | 1.21 | 1.51 | 3.02 | 6.04 | 9.06 | 12.08 | 15.10 | 18.11 |
| 775 | | | 0.30 | 0.74 | 1.19 | 1.49 | 2.98 | 5.96 | 8.94 | 11.92 | 14.90 | 17.88 |
| 780 | | | 0.29 | 0.74 | 1.18 | 1.47 | 2.94 | 5.88 | 8.82 | 11.77 | 14.71 | 17.65 |
| 785 | | | 0.29 | 0.73 | 1.16 | 1.45 | 2.90 | 5.81 | 8.71 | 11.62 | 14.52 | 17.42 |
| 790 | | | 0.29 | 0.72 | 1.15 | 1.43 | 2.87 | 5.73 | 8.60 | 11.47 | 14.33 | 17.20 |
| 795 | | | 0.28 | 0.71 | 1.13 | 1.42 | 2.83 | 5.66 | 8.49 | 11.32 | 14.15 | 16.98 |
| 800 | | | 0.28 | 0.70 | 1.12 | 1.40 | 2.80 | 5.59 | 8.39 | 11.18 | 13.98 | 16.77 |
| 805 | | | 0.28 | 0.69 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 2.76 | 5.52 | 8.28 | 11.04 | 13.80 | 16.56 |
| 810 | | | 0.27 | 0.68 | 1.09 | 1.36 | 2.73 | 5.45 | 8.18 | 10.90 | 13.63 | 16.36 |
| 815 | | | 0.27 | 0.67 | 1.08 | 1.35 | 2.69 | 5.38 | 8.08 | 10.77 | 13.46 | 16.15 |
| 820 | | | 0.27 | 0.66 | 1.06 | 1.33 | 2.66 | 5.32 | 7.98 | 10.64 | 13.30 | 15.96 |
| 825 | | | 0.26 | 0.66 | 1.05 | 1.31 | 2.63 | 5.25 | 7.88 | 10.51 | 13.14 | 15.76 |
| 830 | | | 0.26 | 0.65 | 1.04 | 1.30 | 2.60 | 5.19 | 7.79 | 10.38 | 12.98 | 15.57 |
| 835 | | | 0.26 | 0.64 | 1.03 | 1.28 | 2.56 | 5.13 | 7.69 | 10.26 | 12.82 | 15.38 |
| 840 | | | 0.25 | 0.63 | 1.01 | 1.27 | 2.53 | 5.07 | 7.60 | 10.13 | 12.67 | 15.20 |
| 845 | | | 0.25 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 2.50 | 5.01 | 7.51 | 10.01 | 12.52 | 15.02 |
| 850 | | | 0.25 | 0.62 | 0.99 | 1.24 | 2.47 | 4.95 | 7.42 | 9.89 | 12.37 | 14.84 |
| 855 | | | 0.24 | 0.61 | 0.98 | 1.22 | 2.44 | 4.89 | 7.33 | 9.78 | 12.22 | 14.67 |
| 860 | | | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.97 | 1.21 | 2.42 | 4.83 | 7.25 | 9.66 | 12.08 | 14.50 |
| 865 | | | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.96 | 1.19 | 2.39 | 4.78 | 7.16 | 9.55 | 11.94 | 14.33 |
| 870 | | | 0.24 | 0.59 | 0.94 | 1.18 | 2.36 | 4.72 | 7.08 | 9.44 | 11.80 | 14.16 |
| 875 | | | 0.23 | 0.58 | 0.93 | 1.17 | 2.33 | 4.67 | 7.00 | 9.33 | 11.67 | 14.00 |
| 880 | | | 0.23 | 0.58 | 0.92 | 1.15 | 2.31 | 4.61 | 6.92 | 9.23 | 11.53 | 13.84 |
| 885 | | | 0.23 | 0.57 | 0.91 | 1.14 | 2.28 | 4.56 | 6.84 | 9.12 | 11.40 | 13.68 |
| 890 | | | 0.23 | 0.56 | 0.90 | 1.13 | 2.25 | 4.51 | 6.76 | 9.02 | 11.27 | 13.53 |
| 895 | | | 0.22 | 0.56 | 0.89 | 1.11 | 2.23 | 4.46 | 6.69 | 8.92 | 11.15 | 13.38 |
| 900 | | | 0.22 | 0.55 | 0.88 | 1.10 | 2.20 | 4.41 | 6.61 | 8.82 | 11.02 | 13.23 |
| 905 | | | 0.22 | 0.55 | 0.87 | 1.09 | 2.18 | 4.36 | 6.54 | 8.72 | 10.90 | 13.08 |

Overload Rate (%)

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Time Chart for LTD Inverse Time (General Feeder)

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | 0.5 | 1.25 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Overload Rate (%) | 910 | | 0.22 | 0.54 | 0.86 | 1.08 | 2.16 | 4.31 | 6.47 | 8.63 | 10.78 | 12.94 |
| | 915 | | 0.21 | 0.53 | 0.85 | 1.07 | 2.13 | 4.27 | 6.40 | 8.53 | 10.66 | 12.80 |
| | 920 | | 0.21 | 0.53 | 0.84 | 1.05 | 2.11 | 4.22 | 6.33 | 8.44 | 10.55 | 12.66 |
| | 925 | | 0.21 | 0.52 | 0.83 | 1.04 | 2.09 | 4.17 | 6.26 | 8.35 | 10.43 | 12.52 |
| | 930 | | 0.21 | 0.52 | 0.83 | 1.03 | 2.06 | 4.13 | 6.19 | 8.26 | 10.32 | 12.38 |
| | 935 | | 0.20 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 2.04 | 4.08 | 6.13 | 8.17 | 10.21 | 12.25 |
| | 940 | | 0.20 | 0.51 | 0.81 | 1.01 | 2.02 | 4.04 | 6.06 | 8.08 | 10.10 | 12.12 |
| | 945 | | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 7.99 | 9.99 | 11.99 |
| | 950 | | 0.20 | 0.49 | 0.79 | 0.99 | 1.98 | 3.96 | 5.93 | 7.91 | 9.89 | 11.87 |
| | 955 | | 0.20 | 0.49 | 0.78 | 0.98 | 1.96 | 3.91 | 5.87 | 7.83 | 9.78 | 11.74 |
| | 960 | | 0.19 | 0.48 | 0.77 | 0.97 | 1.94 | 3.87 | 5.81 | 7.75 | 9.68 | 11.62 |
| | 965 | | 0.19 | 0.48 | 0.77 | 0.96 | 1.92 | 3.83 | 5.75 | 7.67 | 9.58 | 11.50 |
| | 970 | | 0.19 | 0.47 | 0.76 | 0.95 | 1.90 | 3.79 | 5.69 | 7.59 | 9.48 | 11.38 |
| | 975 | | 0.19 | 0.47 | 0.75 | 0.94 | 1.88 | 3.75 | 5.63 | 7.51 | 9.38 | 11.26 |
| | 980 | | 0.19 | 0.46 | 0.74 | 0.93 | 1.86 | 3.72 | 5.57 | 7.43 | 9.29 | 11.15 |
| | 985 | | 0.18 | 0.46 | 0.74 | 0.92 | 1.84 | 3.68 | 5.52 | 7.36 | 9.19 | 11.03 |
| | 990 | | 0.18 | 0.46 | 0.73 | 0.91 | 1.82 | 3.64 | 5.46 | 7.28 | 9.10 | 10.92 |
| | 995 | | 0.18 | 0.45 | 0.72 | 0.90 | 1.80 | 3.60 | 5.41 | 7.21 | 9.01 | 10.81 |
| 1,000 | | 0.18 | 0.45 | 0.71 | 0.89 | 1.78 | 3.57 | 5.35 | 7.14 | 8.92 | 10.70 | |

Time Chart for LTD Inverse Time (Generator)

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|----|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 101 | | | 33.12 | 49.68 | 66.24 | 82.80 | 99.36 | 115.92 | 132.49 | 165.61 | 198.73 |
| 105 | | | 20.04 | 30.05 | 40.07 | 50.09 | 60.11 | 70.12 | 80.14 | 100.18 | 120.21 |
| 110 | | | 14.77 | 22.16 | 29.54 | 36.93 | 44.31 | 51.70 | 59.08 | 73.85 | 88.63 |
| 115 | | | 11.90 | 17.85 | 23.80 | 29.76 | 35.71 | 41.66 | 47.61 | 59.51 | 71.41 |
| 120 | | | 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 125 | | | 8.62 | 12.93 | 17.23 | 21.54 | 25.85 | 30.16 | 34.47 | 43.08 | 51.70 |
| 130 | | | 7.56 | 11.33 | 15.11 | 18.89 | 22.67 | 26.44 | 30.22 | 37.78 | 45.33 |
| 135 | | | 6.71 | 10.07 | 13.42 | 16.78 | 20.13 | 23.49 | 26.84 | 33.55 | 40.26 |
| 140 | | | 6.02 | 9.03 | 12.04 | 15.05 | 18.06 | 21.07 | 24.08 | 30.10 | 36.12 |
| 145 | | | 5.44 | 8.17 | 10.89 | 13.61 | 16.33 | 19.06 | 21.78 | 27.22 | 32.67 |
| 150 | | | 4.96 | 7.44 | 9.92 | 12.39 | 14.87 | 17.35 | 19.83 | 24.79 | 29.75 |
| 155 | | | 4.54 | 6.81 | 9.08 | 11.35 | 13.62 | 15.89 | 18.16 | 22.70 | 27.24 |
| 160 | | | 4.18 | 6.27 | 8.36 | 10.44 | 12.53 | 14.62 | 16.71 | 20.89 | 25.07 |
| 165 | | | 3.86 | 5.79 | 7.72 | 9.65 | 11.58 | 13.51 | 15.44 | 19.31 | 23.17 |
| 170 | | | 3.58 | 5.37 | 7.16 | 8.95 | 10.75 | 12.54 | 14.33 | 17.91 | 21.49 |
| 175 | | | 3.33 | 5.00 | 6.67 | 8.34 | 10.00 | 11.67 | 13.34 | 16.67 | 20.01 |
| 180 | | | 3.11 | 4.67 | 6.23 | 7.78 | 9.34 | 10.90 | 12.45 | 15.57 | 18.68 |
| 185 | | | 2.91 | 4.37 | 5.83 | 7.29 | 8.74 | 10.20 | 11.66 | 14.57 | 17.49 |
| 190 | | | 2.74 | 4.10 | 5.47 | 6.84 | 8.21 | 9.58 | 10.94 | 13.68 | 16.41 |
| 195 | | | 2.57 | 3.86 | 5.15 | 6.43 | 7.72 | 9.01 | 10.29 | 12.87 | 15.44 |
| 200 | | | 2.43 | 3.64 | 4.85 | 6.07 | 7.28 | 8.49 | 9.71 | 12.13 | 14.56 |
| 205 | | | 2.29 | 3.44 | 4.58 | 5.73 | 6.88 | 8.02 | 9.17 | 11.46 | 13.75 |
| 210 | | | 2.17 | 3.25 | 4.34 | 5.42 | 6.51 | 7.59 | 8.68 | 10.85 | 13.01 |
| 215 | | | 2.06 | 3.08 | 4.11 | 5.14 | 6.17 | 7.20 | 8.22 | 10.28 | 12.34 |
| 220 | | | 1.95 | 2.93 | 3.90 | 4.88 | 5.86 | 6.83 | 7.81 | 9.76 | 11.71 |
| 225 | | | 1.86 | 2.78 | 3.71 | 4.64 | 5.57 | 6.50 | 7.42 | 9.28 | 11.14 |
| 230 | | | 1.77 | 2.65 | 3.53 | 4.42 | 5.30 | 6.19 | 7.07 | 8.84 | 10.60 |
| 235 | | | 1.68 | 2.53 | 3.37 | 4.21 | 5.05 | 5.90 | 6.74 | 8.42 | 10.11 |
| 240 | | | 1.61 | 2.41 | 3.22 | 4.02 | 4.83 | 5.63 | 6.43 | 8.04 | 9.65 |
| 245 | | | 1.54 | 2.31 | 3.07 | 3.84 | 4.61 | 5.38 | 6.15 | 7.69 | 9.22 |
| 250 | | | 1.47 | 2.21 | 2.94 | 3.68 | 4.41 | 5.15 | 5.88 | 7.35 | 8.82 |
| 255 | | | 1.41 | 2.11 | 2.82 | 3.52 | 4.23 | 4.93 | 5.63 | 7.04 | 8.45 |
| 260 | | | 1.35 | 2.03 | 2.70 | 3.38 | 4.05 | 4.73 | 5.40 | 6.75 | 8.10 |
| 265 | | | 1.30 | 1.94 | 2.59 | 3.24 | 3.89 | 4.53 | 5.18 | 6.48 | 7.77 |
| 270 | | | 1.24 | 1.87 | 2.49 | 3.11 | 3.73 | 4.36 | 4.98 | 6.22 | 7.47 |
| 275 | | | 1.20 | 1.79 | 2.39 | 2.99 | 3.59 | 4.19 | 4.78 | 5.98 | 7.18 |
| 280 | | | 1.15 | 1.73 | 2.30 | 2.88 | 3.45 | 4.03 | 4.60 | 5.75 | 6.91 |
| 285 | | | 1.11 | 1.66 | 2.22 | 2.77 | 3.32 | 3.88 | 4.43 | 5.54 | 6.65 |
| 290 | | | 1.07 | 1.60 | 2.14 | 2.67 | 3.20 | 3.74 | 4.27 | 5.34 | 6.41 |
| 295 | | | 1.03 | 1.54 | 2.06 | 2.57 | 3.09 | 3.60 | 4.12 | 5.15 | 6.18 |
| 300 | | | 0.99 | 1.49 | 1.99 | 2.48 | 2.98 | 3.48 | 3.97 | 4.97 | 5.96 |
| 305 | | | 0.96 | 1.44 | 1.92 | 2.40 | 2.88 | 3.36 | 3.84 | 4.80 | 5.76 |
| 310 | | | 0.93 | 1.39 | 1.85 | 2.32 | 2.78 | 3.24 | 3.71 | 4.63 | 5.56 |
| 315 | | | 0.90 | 1.34 | 1.79 | 2.24 | 2.69 | 3.14 | 3.58 | 4.48 | 5.38 |
| 320 | | | 0.87 | 1.30 | 1.73 | 2.17 | 2.60 | 3.03 | 3.47 | 4.33 | 5.20 |
| 325 | | | 0.84 | 1.26 | 1.68 | 2.10 | 2.52 | 2.94 | 3.36 | 4.19 | 5.03 |
| 330 | | | 0.81 | 1.22 | 1.62 | 2.03 | 2.44 | 2.84 | 3.25 | 4.06 | 4.87 |
| 335 | | | 0.79 | 1.18 | 1.57 | 1.97 | 2.36 | 2.76 | 3.15 | 3.94 | 4.72 |
| 340 | | | 0.76 | 1.14 | 1.53 | 1.91 | 2.29 | 2.67 | 3.05 | 3.82 | 4.58 |
| 345 | | | 0.74 | 1.11 | 1.48 | 1.85 | 2.22 | 2.59 | 2.96 | 3.70 | 4.44 |
| 350 | | | 0.72 | 1.08 | 1.44 | 1.80 | 2.15 | 2.51 | 2.87 | 3.59 | 4.31 |
| 355 | | | 0.70 | 1.05 | 1.39 | 1.74 | 2.09 | 2.44 | 2.79 | 3.49 | 4.18 |
| 360 | | | 0.68 | 1.02 | 1.35 | 1.69 | 2.03 | 2.37 | 2.71 | 3.39 | 4.06 |

Overload Rate (%)

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Time Chart for LTD Inverse Time (Generator)

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 |
| Overload Rate (%) | 365 | 0.66 | 0.99 | 1.32 | 1.65 | 1.97 | 2.30 | 2.63 | 3.29 | 3.95 |
| | 370 | 0.64 | 0.96 | 1.28 | 1.60 | 1.92 | 2.24 | 2.56 | 3.20 | 3.84 |
| | 375 | 0.62 | 0.93 | 1.24 | 1.56 | 1.87 | 2.18 | 2.49 | 3.11 | 3.73 |
| | 380 | 0.61 | 0.91 | 1.21 | 1.51 | 1.82 | 2.12 | 2.42 | 3.03 | 3.63 |
| | 385 | 0.59 | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1.47 | 1.77 | 2.06 | 2.36 | 2.95 | 3.53 |
| | 390 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 1.43 | 1.72 | 2.01 | 2.29 | 2.87 | 3.44 |
| | 395 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 1.12 | 1.40 | 1.68 | 1.96 | 2.23 | 2.79 | 3.35 |
| | 400 | 0.54 | 0.82 | 1.09 | 1.36 | 1.63 | 1.91 | 2.18 | 2.72 | 3.27 |
| | 405 | 0.53 | 0.80 | 1.06 | 1.33 | 1.59 | 1.86 | 2.12 | 2.65 | 3.18 |
| | 410 | 0.52 | 0.78 | 1.03 | 1.29 | 1.55 | 1.81 | 2.07 | 2.59 | 3.10 |
| | 415 | 0.50 | 0.76 | 1.01 | 1.26 | 1.51 | 1.77 | 2.02 | 2.52 | 3.03 |
| | 420 | 0.49 | 0.74 | 0.98 | 1.23 | 1.48 | 1.72 | 1.97 | 2.46 | 2.95 |
| | 425 | 0.48 | 0.72 | 0.96 | 1.20 | 1.44 | 1.68 | 1.92 | 2.40 | 2.88 |
| | 430 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 0.94 | 1.17 | 1.41 | 1.64 | 1.88 | 2.34 | 2.81 |
| | 435 | 0.46 | 0.69 | 0.92 | 1.14 | 1.37 | 1.60 | 1.83 | 2.29 | 2.75 |
| | 440 | 0.45 | 0.67 | 0.89 | 1.12 | 1.34 | 1.57 | 1.79 | 2.24 | 2.68 |
| | 445 | 0.44 | 0.66 | 0.87 | 1.09 | 1.31 | 1.53 | 1.75 | 2.19 | 2.62 |
| | 450 | 0.43 | 0.64 | 0.85 | 1.07 | 1.28 | 1.50 | 1.71 | 2.14 | 2.56 |
| | 455 | 0.42 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 1.04 | 1.25 | 1.46 | 1.67 | 2.09 | 2.51 |
| | 460 | 0.41 | 0.61 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.22 | 1.43 | 1.63 | 2.04 | 2.45 |
| | 465 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 1.40 | 1.60 | 2.00 | 2.40 |
| | 470 | 0.39 | 0.59 | 0.78 | 0.98 | 1.17 | 1.37 | 1.56 | 1.95 | 2.34 |
| | 475 | 0.38 | 0.57 | 0.76 | 0.96 | 1.15 | 1.34 | 1.53 | 1.91 | 2.29 |
| | 480 | 0.37 | 0.56 | 0.75 | 0.94 | 1.12 | 1.31 | 1.50 | 1.87 | 2.25 |
| | 485 | 0.37 | 0.55 | 0.73 | 0.92 | 1.10 | 1.28 | 1.47 | 1.83 | 2.20 |
| | 490 | 0.36 | 0.54 | 0.72 | 0.90 | 1.08 | 1.26 | 1.44 | 1.79 | 2.15 |
| | 495 | 0.35 | 0.53 | 0.70 | 0.88 | 1.05 | 1.23 | 1.41 | 1.76 | 2.11 |
| | 500 | 0.34 | 0.52 | 0.69 | 0.86 | 1.03 | 1.21 | 1.38 | 1.72 | 2.07 |
| | 505 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 1.01 | 1.18 | 1.35 | 1.69 | 2.02 |
| | 510 | 0.33 | 0.50 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 0.99 | 1.16 | 1.32 | 1.65 | 1.98 |
| | 515 | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.97 | 1.13 | 1.30 | 1.62 | 1.94 |
| | 520 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 0.64 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 1.11 | 1.27 | 1.59 | 1.91 |
| | 525 | 0.31 | 0.47 | 0.62 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 1.09 | 1.25 | 1.56 | 1.87 |
| | 530 | 0.31 | 0.46 | 0.61 | 0.76 | 0.92 | 1.07 | 1.22 | 1.53 | 1.83 |
| | 535 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 0.90 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 1.50 | 1.80 |
| 540 | 0.29 | 0.44 | 0.59 | 0.74 | 0.88 | 1.03 | 1.18 | 1.47 | 1.77 | |
| 545 | 0.29 | 0.43 | 0.58 | 0.72 | 0.87 | 1.01 | 1.16 | 1.44 | 1.73 | |
| 550 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 1.13 | 1.42 | 1.70 | |
| 555 | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.84 | 0.97 | 1.11 | 1.39 | 1.67 | |
| 560 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 0.96 | 1.09 | 1.37 | 1.64 | |
| 565 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 0.54 | 0.67 | 0.81 | 0.94 | 1.07 | 1.34 | 1.61 | |
| 570 | 0.26 | 0.40 | 0.53 | 0.66 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 1.05 | 1.32 | 1.58 | |
| 575 | 0.26 | 0.39 | 0.52 | 0.65 | 0.78 | 0.91 | 1.04 | 1.30 | 1.55 | |
| 580 | 0.25 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.89 | 1.02 | 1.27 | 1.53 | |
| 585 | 0.25 | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 | |
| 590 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.98 | 1.23 | 1.48 | |
| 595 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.85 | 0.97 | 1.21 | 1.45 | |
| 600 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.59 | 0.71 | 0.83 | 0.95 | 1.19 | 1.43 | |
| 605 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.58 | 0.70 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 1.17 | 1.40 | |
| 610 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 0.57 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.92 | 1.15 | 1.38 | |
| 615 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 1.13 | 1.36 | |
| 620 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 0.56 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.89 | 1.11 | 1.33 | |
| 625 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 1.09 | 1.31 | |

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|----|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 630 | | | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.86 | 1.08 | 1.29 |
| 635 | | | 0.21 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 1.06 | 1.27 |
| 640 | | | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 1.04 | 1.25 |
| 645 | | | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.51 | 0.62 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 1.03 | 1.23 |
| 650 | | | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 1.01 | 1.21 |
| 655 | | | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 1.19 |
| 660 | | | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.98 | 1.18 |
| 665 | | | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.96 | 1.16 |
| 670 | | | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 0.95 | 1.14 |
| 675 | | | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.47 | 0.56 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 0.94 | 1.12 |
| 680 | | | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.74 | 0.92 | 1.11 |
| 685 | | | 0.18 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.55 | 0.64 | 0.73 | 0.91 | 1.09 |
| 690 | | | 0.18 | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.54 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 0.90 | 1.07 |
| 695 | | | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.44 | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 0.88 | 1.06 |
| 700 | | | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.52 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.87 | 1.04 |
| 705 | | | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.86 | 1.03 |
| 710 | | | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.59 | 0.68 | 0.84 | 1.01 |
| 715 | | | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.83 | 1.00 |
| 720 | | | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.58 | 0.66 | 0.82 | 0.99 |
| 725 | | | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.57 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.97 |
| 730 | | | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.96 |
| 735 | | | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.79 | 0.95 |
| 740 | | | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 0.78 | 0.93 |
| 745 | | | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 0.77 | 0.92 |
| 750 | | | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.76 | 0.91 |
| 755 | | | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.52 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 0.90 |
| 760 | | | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 0.74 | 0.88 |
| 765 | | | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.73 | 0.87 |
| 770 | | | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.72 | 0.86 |
| 775 | | | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.85 |
| 780 | | | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.49 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.84 |
| 785 | | | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.69 | 0.83 |
| 790 | | | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 0.82 |
| 795 | | | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 0.47 | 0.54 | 0.67 | 0.81 |
| 800 | | | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.66 | 0.80 |
| 805 | | | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.66 | 0.79 |
| 810 | | | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.52 | 0.65 | 0.78 |
| 815 | | | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.77 |
| 820 | | | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.51 | 0.63 | 0.76 |
| 825 | | | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.62 | 0.75 |
| 830 | | | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 0.74 |
| 835 | | | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.73 |
| 840 | | | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.72 |
| 845 | | | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.59 | 0.71 |
| 850 | | | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 0.71 |
| 855 | | | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.58 | 0.70 |
| 860 | | | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.57 | 0.69 |
| 865 | | | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.57 | 0.68 |
| 870 | | | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 0.67 |
| 875 | | | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.67 |
| 880 | | | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.66 |
| 885 | | | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.65 |
| 890 | | | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.64 |

Overload Rate (%)

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Time Chart for LTD Inverse Time (Generator)

| Item | x Ir | Tr | LTD Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| Overload Rate (%) | 895 | | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.64 |
| | 900 | | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.63 |
| | 905 | | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.52 | 0.62 |
| | 910 | | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.51 | 0.61 |
| | 915 | | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.51 | 0.61 |
| | 920 | | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.60 |
| | 925 | | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.59 |
| | 930 | | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.59 |
| | 935 | | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.58 |
| | 940 | | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.58 |
| | 945 | | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.47 | 0.57 |
| | 950 | | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.47 | 0.56 |
| | 955 | | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.56 |
| | 960 | | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.55 |
| | 965 | | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.55 |
| | 970 | | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.54 |
| | 975 | | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.54 |
| 980 | | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.44 | 0.53 | |
| 985 | | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.44 | 0.52 | |

Time Chart for STD Inverse Time (General Feeder)

| Item | Tsd x In | STD Time Setting (ms) Inland Type | | | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| | 100 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 | 50,000 |
| | 110 | 4,132 | 8,264 | 16,529 | 24,793 | 33,058 | 41,322 |
| | 120 | 3,472 | 6,944 | 13,889 | 20,833 | 27,778 | 34,722 |
| | 130 | 2,959 | 5,917 | 11,834 | 17,751 | 23,669 | 29,586 |
| | 140 | 2,551 | 5,102 | 10,204 | 15,306 | 20,408 | 25,510 |
| | 150 | 2,222 | 4,444 | 8,889 | 13,333 | 17,778 | 22,222 |
| | 160 | 1,953 | 3,906 | 7,813 | 11,719 | 15,625 | 19,531 |
| | 170 | 1,730 | 3,460 | 6,920 | 10,381 | 13,841 | 17,301 |
| | 180 | 1,543 | 3,086 | 6,173 | 9,259 | 12,346 | 15,432 |
| | 190 | 1,385 | 2,770 | 5,540 | 8,310 | 11,080 | 13,850 |
| | 200 | 1,250 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 12,500 |
| | 210 | 1,134 | 2,268 | 4,535 | 6,803 | 9,070 | 11,338 |
| | 220 | 1,033 | 2,066 | 4,132 | 6,198 | 8,264 | 10,331 |
| | 230 | 945 | 1,890 | 3,781 | 5,671 | 7,561 | 9,452 |
| | 240 | 868 | 1,736 | 3,472 | 5,208 | 6,944 | 8,681 |
| | 250 | 800 | 1,600 | 3,200 | 4,800 | 6,400 | 8,000 |
| | 260 | 740 | 1,479 | 2,959 | 4,438 | 5,917 | 7,396 |
| | 270 | 686 | 1,372 | 2,743 | 4,115 | 5,487 | 6,859 |
| | 280 | 638 | 1,276 | 2,551 | 3,827 | 5,102 | 6,378 |
| | 290 | 595 | 1,189 | 2,378 | 3,567 | 4,756 | 5,945 |
| | 300 | 556 | 1,111 | 2,222 | 3,333 | 4,444 | 5,556 |
| | 310 | 520 | 1,041 | 2,081 | 3,122 | 4,162 | 5,203 |
| | 320 | 488 | 977 | 1,953 | 2,930 | 3,906 | 4,883 |
| | 330 | 459 | 918 | 1,837 | 2,755 | 3,673 | 4,591 |
| | 340 | 433 | 865 | 1,730 | 2,595 | 3,460 | 4,325 |
| | 350 | 408 | 816 | 1,633 | 2,449 | 3,265 | 4,082 |
| | 360 | 386 | 772 | 1,543 | 2,315 | 3,086 | 3,858 |
| | 370 | 365 | 730 | 1,461 | 2,191 | 2,922 | 3,652 |
| | 380 | 346 | 693 | 1,385 | 2,078 | 2,770 | 3,463 |
| | 390 | 329 | 657 | 1,315 | 1,972 | 2,630 | 3,287 |
| | 400 | 313 | 625 | 1,250 | 1,875 | 2,500 | 3,125 |
| | 410 | 297 | 595 | 1,190 | 1,785 | 2,380 | 2,974 |
| | 420 | 283 | 567 | 1,134 | 1,701 | 2,268 | 2,834 |
| | 430 | 270 | 541 | 1,082 | 1,622 | 2,163 | 2,704 |
| | 440 | 258 | 517 | 1,033 | 1,550 | 2,066 | 2,583 |
| | 450 | 247 | 494 | 988 | 1,481 | 1,975 | 2,469 |
| | 460 | 236 | 473 | 945 | 1,418 | 1,890 | 2,363 |
| | 470 | 226 | 453 | 905 | 1,358 | 1,811 | 2,263 |
| | 480 | 217 | 434 | 868 | 1,302 | 1,736 | 2,170 |
| | 490 | 208 | 416 | 833 | 1,249 | 1,666 | 2,082 |
| | 500 | 200 | 400 | 800 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 2,000 |
| | 510 | 192 | 384 | 769 | 1,153 | 1,538 | 1,922 |
| | 520 | 185 | 370 | 740 | 1,109 | 1,479 | 1,849 |
| | 530 | 178 | 356 | 712 | 1,068 | 1,424 | 1,780 |
| | 540 | 171 | 343 | 686 | 1,029 | 1,372 | 1,715 |
| | 550 | 165 | 331 | 661 | 992 | 1,322 | 1,653 |
| | 560 | 159 | 319 | 638 | 957 | 1,276 | 1,594 |
| | 570 | 154 | 308 | 616 | 923 | 1,231 | 1,539 |
| | 580 | 149 | 297 | 595 | 892 | 1,189 | 1,486 |
| | 590 | 144 | 287 | 575 | 862 | 1,149 | 1,436 |
| | 600 | 139 | 278 | 556 | 833 | 1,111 | 1,389 |
| | 610 | 134 | 269 | 537 | 806 | 1,075 | 1,344 |
| | 620 | 130 | 260 | 520 | 780 | 1,041 | 1,301 |

Overload Rate (%)

| Item | Tsd x In | STD Time Setting (ms) Inland Type | | | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| | 630 | 126 | 252 | 504 | 756 | 1,008 | 1,260 |
| | 640 | 122 | 244 | 488 | 732 | 977 | 1,221 |
| | 650 | 118 | 237 | 473 | 710 | 947 | 1,183 |
| | 660 | 115 | 230 | 459 | 689 | 918 | 1,148 |
| | 670 | 111 | 223 | 446 | 668 | 891 | 1,114 |
| | 680 | 108 | 216 | 433 | 649 | 865 | 1,081 |
| | 690 | 105 | 210 | 420 | 630 | 840 | 1,050 |
| | 700 | 102 | 204 | 408 | 612 | 816 | 1,020 |
| | 710 | 99 | 198 | 397 | 595 | 793 | 992 |
| | 720 | 96 | 193 | 386 | 579 | 772 | 965 |
| | 730 | 94 | 188 | 375 | 563 | 751 | 938 |
| | 740 | 91 | 183 | 365 | 548 | 730 | 913 |
| | 750 | 89 | 178 | 356 | 533 | 711 | 889 |
| | 760 | 87 | 173 | 346 | 519 | 693 | 866 |
| | 770 | 84 | 169 | 337 | 506 | 675 | 843 |
| | 780 | 82 | 164 | 329 | 493 | 657 | 822 |
| | 790 | 80 | 160 | 320 | 481 | 641 | 801 |
| | 800 | 78 | 156 | 313 | 469 | 625 | 781 |
| | 810 | 76 | 152 | 305 | 457 | 610 | 762 |
| | 820 | 74 | 149 | 297 | 446 | 595 | 744 |
| | 830 | 73 | 145 | 290 | 435 | 581 | 726 |
| | 840 | 71 | 142 | 283 | 425 | 567 | 709 |
| | 850 | 69 | 138 | 277 | 415 | 554 | 692 |
| | 860 | 68 | 135 | 270 | 406 | 541 | 676 |
| | 870 | 66 | 132 | 264 | 396 | 528 | 661 |
| | 880 | 65 | 129 | 258 | 387 | 517 | 646 |
| | 890 | 63 | 126 | 252 | 379 | 505 | 631 |
| | 900 | 62 | 123 | 247 | 370 | 494 | 617 |
| | 910 | 60 | 121 | 242 | 362 | 483 | 604 |
| | 920 | 59 | 118 | 236 | 354 | 473 | 591 |
| | 930 | 58 | 116 | 231 | 347 | 462 | 578 |
| | 940 | 57 | 113 | 226 | 340 | 453 | 566 |
| | 950 | 55 | 111 | 222 | 332 | 443 | 554 |
| | 960 | 54 | 109 | 217 | 326 | 434 | 543 |
| | 970 | 53 | 106 | 213 | 319 | 425 | 531 |
| | 980 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 416 | 521 |
| | 990 | 51 | 102 | 204 | 306 | 408 | 510 |
| | 1,000 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |

Overload Rate (%)

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Time Chart for STD Inverse Time (Generator)

| Item | Tsd x In | STD Time Setting (ms) Marine Type | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| | 100 | 1,250 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 1,0000 | 12,500 |
| | 110 | 1,033 | 2,066 | 4,132 | 6,198 | 8,264 | 10,331 |
| | 120 | 868 | 1,736 | 3,472 | 5,208 | 6,944 | 8,681 |
| | 130 | 740 | 1,479 | 2,959 | 4,438 | 5,917 | 7,396 |
| | 140 | 638 | 1,276 | 2,551 | 3,827 | 5,102 | 6,378 |
| | 150 | 556 | 1,111 | 2,222 | 3,333 | 4,444 | 5,556 |
| | 160 | 488 | 977 | 1,953 | 2,930 | 3,906 | 4,883 |
| | 170 | 433 | 865 | 1,730 | 2,595 | 3,460 | 4,325 |
| | 180 | 386 | 772 | 1,543 | 2,315 | 3,086 | 3,858 |
| | 190 | 346 | 693 | 1,385 | 2,078 | 2,770 | 3,463 |
| | 200 | 313 | 625 | 1,250 | 1,875 | 2,500 | 3,125 |
| | 210 | 283 | 567 | 1,134 | 1,701 | 2,268 | 2,834 |
| | 220 | 258 | 517 | 1,033 | 1,550 | 2,066 | 2,583 |
| | 230 | 236 | 473 | 945 | 1,418 | 1,890 | 2,363 |
| | 240 | 217 | 434 | 868 | 1,302 | 1,736 | 2,170 |
| | 250 | 200 | 400 | 800 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 2,000 |
| | 260 | 185 | 370 | 740 | 1,109 | 1,479 | 1,849 |
| | 270 | 171 | 343 | 686 | 1,029 | 1,372 | 1,715 |
| | 280 | 159 | 319 | 638 | 957 | 1,276 | 1,594 |
| | 290 | 149 | 297 | 595 | 892 | 1,189 | 1,486 |
| Overload Rate (%) | 300 | 139 | 278 | 556 | 833 | 1,111 | 1,389 |
| | 310 | 130 | 260 | 520 | 780 | 1,041 | 1,301 |
| | 320 | 122 | 244 | 488 | 732 | 977 | 1,221 |
| | 330 | 115 | 230 | 459 | 689 | 918 | 1,148 |
| | 340 | 108 | 216 | 433 | 649 | 865 | 1,081 |
| | 350 | 102 | 204 | 408 | 612 | 816 | 1,020 |
| | 360 | 96 | 193 | 386 | 579 | 772 | 965 |
| | 370 | 91 | 183 | 365 | 548 | 730 | 913 |
| | 380 | 87 | 173 | 346 | 519 | 693 | 866 |
| | 390 | 82 | 164 | 329 | 493 | 657 | 822 |
| | 400 | 78 | 156 | 313 | 469 | 625 | 781 |
| | 410 | 74 | 149 | 297 | 446 | 595 | 744 |
| | 420 | 71 | 142 | 283 | 425 | 567 | 709 |
| | 430 | 68 | 135 | 270 | 406 | 541 | 676 |
| | 440 | 65 | 129 | 258 | 387 | 517 | 646 |
| | 450 | 62 | 123 | 247 | 370 | 494 | 617 |
| | 460 | 59 | 118 | 236 | 354 | 473 | 591 |
| 470 | 57 | 113 | 226 | 340 | 453 | 566 | |
| 480 | 54 | 109 | 217 | 326 | 434 | 543 | |
| 490 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 416 | 521 | |
| 500 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | |

Time Chart for GFT Inverse Time (General Feeder)

| Item | T _g x lct | GFT Time Setting (ms) | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| | 10 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 | 50,000 |
| | 11 | 4,132 | 8,264 | 16,529 | 24,793 | 33,058 | 41,322 |
| | 12 | 3,472 | 6,944 | 13,889 | 20,833 | 27,778 | 34,722 |
| | 13 | 2,959 | 5,917 | 11,834 | 17,751 | 23,669 | 29,586 |
| | 14 | 2,551 | 5,102 | 10,204 | 15,306 | 20,408 | 25,510 |
| | 15 | 2,222 | 4,444 | 8,889 | 13,333 | 17,778 | 22,222 |
| | 16 | 1,953 | 3,906 | 7,813 | 11,719 | 15,625 | 19,531 |
| | 17 | 1,730 | 3,460 | 6,920 | 10,381 | 13,841 | 17,301 |
| | 18 | 1,543 | 3,086 | 6,173 | 9,259 | 12,346 | 15,432 |
| | 19 | 1,385 | 2,770 | 5,540 | 8,310 | 11,080 | 13,850 |
| | 20 | 1,250 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 12,500 |
| | 21 | 1,134 | 2,268 | 4,535 | 6,803 | 9,070 | 11,338 |
| | 22 | 1,033 | 2,066 | 4,132 | 6,198 | 8,264 | 10,331 |
| | 23 | 945 | 1,890 | 3,781 | 5,671 | 7,561 | 9,452 |
| | 24 | 868 | 1,736 | 3,472 | 5,208 | 6,944 | 8,681 |
| | 25 | 800 | 1,600 | 3,200 | 4,800 | 6,400 | 8,000 |
| | 26 | 740 | 1,479 | 2,959 | 4,438 | 5,917 | 7,396 |
| | 27 | 686 | 1,372 | 2,743 | 4,115 | 5,487 | 6,859 |
| | 28 | 638 | 1,276 | 2,551 | 3,827 | 5,102 | 6,378 |
| | 29 | 595 | 1,189 | 2,378 | 3,567 | 4,756 | 5,945 |
| | 30 | 556 | 1,111 | 2,222 | 3,333 | 4,444 | 5,556 |
| | 31 | 520 | 1,041 | 2,081 | 3,122 | 4,162 | 5,203 |
| | 32 | 488 | 977 | 1,953 | 2,930 | 3,906 | 4,883 |
| | 33 | 459 | 918 | 1,837 | 2,755 | 3,673 | 4,591 |
| | 34 | 433 | 865 | 1,730 | 2,595 | 3,460 | 4,325 |
| | 35 | 408 | 816 | 1,633 | 2,449 | 3,265 | 4,082 |
| | 36 | 386 | 772 | 1,543 | 2,315 | 3,086 | 3,858 |
| | 37 | 365 | 730 | 1,461 | 2,191 | 2,922 | 3,652 |
| | 38 | 346 | 693 | 1,385 | 2,078 | 2,770 | 3,463 |
| | 39 | 329 | 657 | 1,315 | 1,972 | 2,630 | 3,287 |
| | 40 | 313 | 625 | 1,250 | 1,875 | 2,500 | 3,125 |
| | 41 | 297 | 595 | 1,190 | 1,785 | 2,380 | 2,974 |
| | 42 | 283 | 567 | 1,134 | 1,701 | 2,268 | 2,834 |
| | 43 | 270 | 541 | 1,082 | 1,622 | 2,163 | 2,704 |
| | 44 | 258 | 517 | 1,033 | 1,550 | 2,066 | 2,583 |
| | 45 | 247 | 494 | 988 | 1,481 | 1,975 | 2,469 |
| | 46 | 236 | 473 | 945 | 1,418 | 1,890 | 2,363 |
| | 47 | 226 | 453 | 905 | 1,358 | 1,811 | 2,263 |
| | 48 | 217 | 434 | 868 | 1,302 | 1,736 | 2,170 |
| | 49 | 208 | 416 | 833 | 1,249 | 1,666 | 2,082 |
| | 50 | 200 | 400 | 800 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 2,000 |
| | 51 | 192 | 384 | 769 | 1,153 | 1,538 | 1,922 |
| | 52 | 185 | 370 | 740 | 1,109 | 1,479 | 1,849 |
| | 53 | 178 | 356 | 712 | 1,068 | 1,424 | 1,780 |
| | 54 | 171 | 343 | 686 | 1,029 | 1,372 | 1,715 |
| | 55 | 165 | 331 | 661 | 992 | 1,322 | 1,653 |
| | 56 | 159 | 319 | 638 | 957 | 1,276 | 1,594 |
| | 57 | 154 | 308 | 616 | 923 | 1,231 | 1,539 |
| | 58 | 149 | 297 | 595 | 892 | 1,189 | 1,486 |
| | 59 | 144 | 287 | 575 | 862 | 1,149 | 1,436 |
| | 60 | 139 | 278 | 556 | 833 | 1,111 | 1,389 |
| | 61 | 134 | 269 | 537 | 806 | 1,075 | 1,344 |
| | 62 | 130 | 260 | 520 | 780 | 1,041 | 1,301 |

Detection Setting Current (%)

| Item | T _g x lct | GFT Time Setting (ms) | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| | 63 | 126 | 252 | 504 | 756 | 1,008 | 1,260 |
| | 64 | 122 | 244 | 488 | 732 | 977 | 1,221 |
| | 65 | 118 | 237 | 473 | 710 | 947 | 1,183 |
| | 66 | 115 | 230 | 459 | 689 | 918 | 1,148 |
| | 67 | 111 | 223 | 446 | 668 | 891 | 1,114 |
| | 68 | 108 | 216 | 433 | 649 | 865 | 1,081 |
| | 69 | 105 | 210 | 420 | 630 | 840 | 1,050 |
| | 70 | 102 | 204 | 408 | 612 | 816 | 1,020 |
| | 71 | 99 | 198 | 397 | 595 | 793 | 992 |
| | 72 | 96 | 193 | 386 | 579 | 772 | 965 |
| | 73 | 94 | 188 | 375 | 563 | 751 | 938 |
| | 74 | 91 | 183 | 365 | 548 | 730 | 913 |
| | 75 | 89 | 178 | 356 | 533 | 711 | 889 |
| | 76 | 87 | 173 | 346 | 519 | 693 | 866 |
| | 77 | 84 | 169 | 337 | 506 | 675 | 843 |
| | 78 | 82 | 164 | 329 | 493 | 657 | 822 |
| | 79 | 80 | 160 | 320 | 481 | 641 | 801 |
| | 80 | 78 | 156 | 313 | 469 | 625 | 781 |
| | 81 | 76 | 152 | 305 | 457 | 610 | 762 |
| | 82 | 74 | 149 | 297 | 446 | 595 | 744 |
| | 83 | 73 | 145 | 290 | 435 | 581 | 726 |
| | 84 | 71 | 142 | 283 | 425 | 567 | 709 |
| | 85 | 69 | 138 | 277 | 415 | 554 | 692 |
| | 86 | 68 | 135 | 270 | 406 | 541 | 676 |
| | 87 | 66 | 132 | 264 | 396 | 528 | 661 |
| | 88 | 65 | 129 | 258 | 387 | 517 | 646 |
| | 89 | 63 | 126 | 252 | 379 | 505 | 631 |
| | 90 | 62 | 123 | 247 | 370 | 494 | 617 |
| | 91 | 60 | 121 | 242 | 362 | 483 | 604 |
| | 92 | 59 | 118 | 236 | 354 | 473 | 591 |
| | 93 | 58 | 116 | 231 | 347 | 462 | 578 |
| | 94 | 57 | 113 | 226 | 340 | 453 | 566 |
| | 95 | 55 | 111 | 222 | 332 | 443 | 554 |
| | 96 | 54 | 109 | 217 | 326 | 434 | 543 |
| | 97 | 53 | 106 | 213 | 319 | 425 | 531 |
| | 98 | 52 | 104 | 208 | 312 | 416 | 521 |
| | 99 | 51 | 102 | 204 | 306 | 408 | 510 |
| | 100 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 |

Detection Setting Current (%)

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Time Chart for PTA Inverse Time (Generator)

| Item | x Ip | Tp | PTA Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| Detection Setting Current (%) | 49 | | 6.00 | 29.99 | 59.98 | 89.96 | 119.95 | 149.94 | 179.93 | 209.91 | 239.90 |
| | 50 | | 5.76 | 28.80 | 57.60 | 86.40 | 115.20 | 144.00 | 172.80 | 201.60 | 230.40 |
| | 51 | | 5.54 | 27.68 | 55.36 | 83.04 | 110.73 | 138.41 | 166.09 | 193.77 | 221.45 |
| | 52 | | 5.33 | 26.63 | 53.25 | 79.88 | 106.51 | 133.14 | 159.76 | 186.39 | 213.02 |
| | 53 | | 5.13 | 25.63 | 51.26 | 76.90 | 102.53 | 128.16 | 153.79 | 179.42 | 205.06 |
| | 54 | | 4.94 | 24.69 | 49.38 | 74.07 | 98.77 | 123.46 | 148.15 | 172.84 | 197.53 |
| | 55 | | 4.76 | 23.80 | 47.60 | 71.40 | 95.21 | 119.01 | 142.81 | 166.61 | 190.41 |
| | 56 | | 4.59 | 22.96 | 45.92 | 68.88 | 91.84 | 114.80 | 137.76 | 160.71 | 183.67 |
| | 57 | | 4.43 | 22.16 | 44.32 | 66.48 | 88.64 | 110.80 | 132.96 | 155.12 | 177.29 |
| | 58 | | 4.28 | 21.40 | 42.81 | 64.21 | 85.61 | 107.02 | 128.42 | 149.82 | 171.22 |
| | 59 | | 4.14 | 20.68 | 41.37 | 62.05 | 82.73 | 103.42 | 124.10 | 144.79 | 165.47 |
| | 60 | | 4.00 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 60.00 | 80.00 | 100.00 | 120.00 | 140.00 | 160.00 |
| | 61 | | 3.87 | 19.35 | 38.70 | 58.05 | 77.40 | 96.75 | 116.10 | 135.45 | 154.80 |
| | 62 | | 3.75 | 18.73 | 37.46 | 56.19 | 74.92 | 93.65 | 112.38 | 131.11 | 149.84 |
| | 63 | | 3.63 | 18.14 | 36.28 | 54.42 | 72.56 | 90.70 | 108.84 | 126.98 | 145.12 |
| | 64 | | 3.52 | 17.58 | 35.16 | 52.73 | 70.31 | 87.89 | 105.47 | 123.05 | 140.63 |
| | 65 | | 3.41 | 17.04 | 34.08 | 51.12 | 68.17 | 85.21 | 102.25 | 119.29 | 136.33 |
| | 66 | | 3.31 | 16.53 | 33.06 | 49.59 | 66.12 | 82.64 | 99.17 | 115.70 | 132.23 |
| | 67 | | 3.21 | 16.04 | 32.08 | 48.12 | 64.16 | 80.20 | 96.24 | 112.27 | 128.31 |
| | 68 | | 3.11 | 15.57 | 31.14 | 46.71 | 62.28 | 77.85 | 93.43 | 109.00 | 124.57 |
| | 69 | | 3.02 | 15.12 | 30.25 | 45.37 | 60.49 | 75.61 | 90.74 | 105.86 | 120.98 |
| | 70 | | 2.94 | 14.69 | 29.39 | 44.08 | 58.78 | 73.47 | 88.16 | 102.86 | 117.55 |
| | 71 | | 2.86 | 14.28 | 28.57 | 42.85 | 57.13 | 71.41 | 85.70 | 99.98 | 114.26 |
| | 72 | | 2.78 | 13.89 | 27.78 | 41.67 | 55.56 | 69.44 | 83.33 | 97.22 | 111.11 |
| | 73 | | 2.70 | 13.51 | 27.02 | 40.53 | 54.04 | 67.55 | 81.07 | 94.58 | 108.09 |
| | 74 | | 2.63 | 13.15 | 26.30 | 39.44 | 52.59 | 65.74 | 78.89 | 92.04 | 105.19 |
| | 75 | | 2.56 | 12.80 | 25.60 | 38.40 | 51.20 | 64.00 | 76.80 | 89.60 | 102.40 |
| | 76 | | 2.49 | 12.47 | 24.93 | 37.40 | 49.86 | 62.33 | 74.79 | 87.26 | 99.72 |
| | 77 | | 2.43 | 12.14 | 24.29 | 36.43 | 48.57 | 60.72 | 72.86 | 85.01 | 97.15 |
| | 78 | | 2.37 | 11.83 | 23.67 | 35.50 | 47.34 | 59.17 | 71.01 | 82.84 | 94.67 |
| | 79 | | 2.31 | 11.54 | 23.07 | 34.61 | 46.15 | 57.68 | 69.22 | 80.76 | 92.29 |
| 80 | | 2.25 | 11.25 | 22.50 | 33.75 | 45.00 | 56.25 | 67.50 | 78.75 | 90.00 | |
| 81 | | 2.19 | 10.97 | 21.95 | 32.92 | 43.90 | 54.87 | 65.84 | 76.82 | 87.79 | |
| 82 | | 2.14 | 10.71 | 21.42 | 32.12 | 42.83 | 53.54 | 64.25 | 74.96 | 85.66 | |
| 83 | | 2.09 | 10.45 | 20.90 | 31.35 | 41.81 | 52.26 | 62.71 | 73.16 | 83.61 | |
| 84 | | 2.04 | 10.20 | 20.41 | 30.61 | 40.82 | 51.02 | 61.22 | 71.43 | 81.63 | |
| 85 | | 1.99 | 9.97 | 19.93 | 29.90 | 39.86 | 49.83 | 59.79 | 69.76 | 79.72 | |
| 86 | | 1.95 | 9.73 | 19.47 | 29.20 | 38.94 | 48.67 | 58.41 | 68.14 | 77.88 | |
| 87 | | 1.90 | 9.51 | 19.02 | 28.54 | 38.05 | 47.56 | 57.07 | 66.59 | 76.10 | |
| 88 | | 1.86 | 9.30 | 18.60 | 27.89 | 37.19 | 46.49 | 55.79 | 65.08 | 74.38 | |
| 89 | | 1.82 | 9.09 | 18.18 | 27.27 | 36.36 | 45.45 | 54.54 | 63.63 | 72.72 | |
| 90 | | 1.78 | 8.89 | 17.78 | 26.67 | 35.56 | 44.44 | 53.33 | 62.22 | 71.11 | |
| 91 | | 1.74 | 8.69 | 17.39 | 26.08 | 34.78 | 43.47 | 52.17 | 60.86 | 69.56 | |
| 92 | | 1.70 | 8.51 | 17.01 | 25.52 | 34.03 | 42.53 | 51.04 | 59.55 | 68.05 | |
| 93 | | 1.66 | 8.32 | 16.65 | 24.97 | 33.30 | 41.62 | 49.95 | 58.27 | 66.60 | |
| 94 | | 1.63 | 8.15 | 16.30 | 24.45 | 32.59 | 40.74 | 48.89 | 57.04 | 65.19 | |
| 95 | | 1.60 | 7.98 | 15.96 | 23.93 | 31.91 | 39.89 | 47.87 | 55.84 | 63.82 | |
| 96 | | 1.56 | 7.81 | 15.63 | 23.44 | 31.25 | 39.06 | 46.88 | 54.69 | 62.50 | |
| 97 | | 1.53 | 7.65 | 15.30 | 22.96 | 30.61 | 38.26 | 45.91 | 53.57 | 61.22 | |
| 98 | | 1.50 | 7.50 | 14.99 | 22.49 | 29.99 | 37.48 | 44.98 | 52.48 | 59.98 | |
| 99 | | 1.47 | 7.35 | 14.69 | 22.04 | 29.38 | 36.73 | 44.08 | 51.42 | 58.77 | |
| 100 | | 1.44 | 7.20 | 14.40 | 21.60 | 28.80 | 36.00 | 43.20 | 50.40 | 57.60 | |
| 101 | | 1.41 | 7.06 | 14.12 | 21.17 | 28.23 | 35.29 | 42.35 | 49.41 | 56.47 | |

| Item | x I _p | T _p | PTA Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| 102 | | | 1.38 | 6.92 | 13.84 | 20.76 | 27.68 | 34.60 | 41.52 | 48.44 | 55.36 |
| 103 | | | 1.36 | 6.79 | 13.57 | 20.36 | 27.15 | 33.93 | 40.72 | 47.51 | 54.29 |
| 104 | | | 1.33 | 6.66 | 13.31 | 19.97 | 26.63 | 33.28 | 39.94 | 46.60 | 53.25 |
| 105 | | | 1.31 | 6.53 | 13.06 | 19.59 | 26.12 | 32.65 | 39.18 | 45.71 | 52.24 |
| 106 | | | 1.28 | 6.41 | 12.82 | 19.22 | 25.63 | 32.04 | 38.45 | 44.86 | 51.26 |
| 107 | | | 1.26 | 6.29 | 12.58 | 18.87 | 25.16 | 31.44 | 37.73 | 44.02 | 50.31 |
| 108 | | | 1.23 | 6.17 | 12.35 | 18.52 | 24.69 | 30.86 | 37.04 | 43.21 | 49.38 |
| 109 | | | 1.21 | 6.06 | 12.12 | 18.18 | 24.24 | 30.30 | 36.36 | 42.42 | 48.48 |
| 110 | | | 1.19 | 5.95 | 11.90 | 17.85 | 23.80 | 29.75 | 35.70 | 41.65 | 47.60 |
| 111 | | | 1.17 | 5.84 | 11.69 | 17.53 | 23.37 | 29.22 | 35.06 | 40.91 | 46.75 |
| 112 | | | 1.15 | 5.74 | 11.48 | 17.22 | 22.96 | 28.70 | 34.44 | 40.18 | 45.92 |
| 113 | | | 1.13 | 5.64 | 11.28 | 16.92 | 22.55 | 28.19 | 33.83 | 39.47 | 45.11 |
| 114 | | | 1.11 | 5.54 | 11.08 | 16.62 | 22.16 | 27.70 | 33.24 | 38.78 | 44.32 |
| 115 | | | 1.09 | 5.44 | 10.89 | 16.33 | 21.78 | 27.22 | 32.67 | 38.11 | 43.55 |
| 116 | | | 1.07 | 5.35 | 10.70 | 16.05 | 21.40 | 26.75 | 32.10 | 37.46 | 42.81 |
| 117 | | | 1.05 | 5.26 | 10.52 | 15.78 | 21.04 | 26.30 | 31.56 | 36.82 | 42.08 |
| 118 | | | 1.03 | 5.17 | 10.34 | 15.51 | 20.68 | 25.85 | 31.03 | 36.20 | 41.37 |
| 119 | | | 1.02 | 5.08 | 10.17 | 15.25 | 20.34 | 25.42 | 30.51 | 35.59 | 40.68 |
| 120 | | | 1.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 |
| 121 | | | 0.98 | 4.92 | 9.84 | 14.75 | 19.67 | 24.59 | 29.51 | 34.42 | 39.34 |
| 122 | | | 0.97 | 4.84 | 9.67 | 14.51 | 19.35 | 24.19 | 29.02 | 33.86 | 38.70 |
| 123 | | | 0.95 | 4.76 | 9.52 | 14.28 | 19.04 | 23.80 | 28.55 | 33.31 | 38.07 |
| 124 | | | 0.94 | 4.68 | 9.37 | 14.05 | 18.73 | 23.41 | 28.10 | 32.78 | 37.46 |
| 125 | | | 0.92 | 4.61 | 9.22 | 13.82 | 18.43 | 23.04 | 27.65 | 32.26 | 36.86 |
| 126 | | | 0.91 | 4.54 | 9.07 | 13.61 | 18.14 | 22.68 | 27.21 | 31.75 | 36.28 |
| 127 | | | 0.89 | 4.46 | 8.93 | 13.39 | 17.86 | 22.32 | 26.78 | 31.25 | 35.71 |
| 128 | | | 0.88 | 4.39 | 8.79 | 13.18 | 17.58 | 21.97 | 26.37 | 30.76 | 35.16 |
| 129 | | | 0.87 | 4.33 | 8.65 | 12.98 | 17.31 | 21.63 | 25.96 | 30.29 | 34.61 |
| 130 | | | 0.85 | 4.26 | 8.52 | 12.78 | 17.04 | 21.30 | 25.56 | 29.82 | 34.08 |
| 131 | | | 0.84 | 4.20 | 8.39 | 12.59 | 16.78 | 20.98 | 25.17 | 29.37 | 33.56 |
| 132 | | | 0.83 | 4.13 | 8.26 | 12.40 | 16.53 | 20.66 | 24.79 | 28.93 | 33.06 |
| 133 | | | 0.81 | 4.07 | 8.14 | 12.21 | 16.28 | 20.35 | 24.42 | 28.49 | 32.56 |
| 134 | | | 0.80 | 4.01 | 8.02 | 12.03 | 16.04 | 20.05 | 24.06 | 28.07 | 32.08 |
| 135 | | | 0.79 | 3.95 | 7.90 | 11.85 | 15.80 | 19.75 | 23.70 | 27.65 | 31.60 |
| 136 | | | 0.78 | 3.89 | 7.79 | 11.68 | 15.57 | 19.46 | 23.36 | 27.25 | 31.14 |
| 137 | | | 0.77 | 3.84 | 7.67 | 11.51 | 15.34 | 19.18 | 23.02 | 26.85 | 30.69 |
| 138 | | | 0.76 | 3.78 | 7.56 | 11.34 | 15.12 | 18.90 | 22.68 | 26.47 | 30.25 |
| 139 | | | 0.75 | 3.73 | 7.45 | 11.18 | 14.91 | 18.63 | 22.36 | 26.09 | 29.81 |
| 140 | | | 0.73 | 3.67 | 7.35 | 11.02 | 14.69 | 18.37 | 22.04 | 25.71 | 29.39 |
| 141 | | | 0.72 | 3.62 | 7.24 | 10.86 | 14.49 | 18.11 | 21.73 | 25.35 | 28.97 |
| 142 | | | 0.71 | 3.57 | 7.14 | 10.71 | 14.28 | 17.85 | 21.42 | 25.00 | 28.57 |
| 143 | | | 0.70 | 3.52 | 7.04 | 10.56 | 14.08 | 17.60 | 21.13 | 24.65 | 28.17 |
| 144 | | | 0.69 | 3.47 | 6.94 | 10.42 | 13.89 | 17.36 | 20.83 | 24.31 | 27.78 |
| 145 | | | 0.68 | 3.42 | 6.85 | 10.27 | 13.70 | 17.12 | 20.55 | 23.97 | 27.40 |
| 146 | | | 0.68 | 3.38 | 6.76 | 10.13 | 13.51 | 16.89 | 20.27 | 23.64 | 27.02 |
| 147 | | | 0.67 | 3.33 | 6.66 | 10.00 | 13.33 | 16.66 | 19.99 | 23.32 | 26.66 |
| 148 | | | 0.66 | 3.29 | 6.57 | 9.86 | 13.15 | 16.44 | 19.72 | 23.01 | 26.30 |
| 149 | | | 0.65 | 3.24 | 6.49 | 9.73 | 12.97 | 16.22 | 19.46 | 22.70 | 25.94 |
| 150 | | | 0.64 | 3.20 | 6.40 | 9.60 | 12.80 | 16.00 | 19.20 | 22.40 | 25.60 |
| 151 | | | 0.63 | 3.16 | 6.32 | 9.47 | 12.63 | 15.79 | 18.95 | 22.10 | 25.26 |
| 152 | | | 0.62 | 3.12 | 6.23 | 9.35 | 12.47 | 15.58 | 18.70 | 21.81 | 24.93 |
| 153 | | | 0.62 | 3.08 | 6.15 | 9.23 | 12.30 | 15.38 | 18.45 | 21.53 | 24.61 |
| 154 | | | 0.61 | 3.04 | 6.07 | 9.11 | 12.14 | 15.18 | 18.22 | 21.25 | 24.29 |

Detection
Setting
Current
(%)

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Accessories

Over Current Relay (OCR)

Time Chart for PTA Inverse Time (Generator)

| Item | x I _p | T _p | PTA Time Setting (sec) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 |
| Detection Setting Current (%) | 155 | 0.60 | 3.00 | 5.99 | 8.99 | 11.99 | 14.98 | 17.98 | 20.98 | 23.98 |
| | 156 | 0.59 | 2.96 | 5.92 | 8.88 | 11.83 | 14.79 | 17.75 | 20.71 | 23.67 |
| | 157 | 0.58 | 2.92 | 5.84 | 8.76 | 11.68 | 14.61 | 17.53 | 20.45 | 23.37 |
| | 158 | 0.58 | 2.88 | 5.77 | 8.65 | 11.54 | 14.42 | 17.30 | 20.19 | 23.07 |
| | 159 | 0.57 | 2.85 | 5.70 | 8.54 | 11.39 | 14.24 | 17.09 | 19.94 | 22.78 |
| | 160 | 0.56 | 2.81 | 5.63 | 8.44 | 11.25 | 14.06 | 16.88 | 19.69 | 22.50 |
| | 161 | 0.56 | 2.78 | 5.56 | 8.33 | 11.11 | 13.89 | 16.67 | 19.44 | 22.22 |
| | 162 | 0.55 | 2.74 | 5.49 | 8.23 | 10.97 | 13.72 | 16.46 | 19.20 | 21.95 |
| | 163 | 0.54 | 2.71 | 5.42 | 8.13 | 10.84 | 13.55 | 16.26 | 18.97 | 21.68 |
| | 164 | 0.54 | 2.68 | 5.35 | 8.03 | 10.71 | 13.38 | 16.06 | 18.74 | 21.42 |
| | 165 | 0.53 | 2.64 | 5.29 | 7.93 | 10.58 | 13.22 | 15.87 | 18.51 | 21.16 |
| | 166 | 0.52 | 2.61 | 5.23 | 7.84 | 10.45 | 13.06 | 15.68 | 18.29 | 20.90 |
| | 167 | 0.52 | 2.58 | 5.16 | 7.74 | 10.33 | 12.91 | 15.49 | 18.07 | 20.65 |
| | 168 | 0.51 | 2.55 | 5.10 | 7.65 | 10.20 | 12.76 | 15.31 | 17.86 | 20.41 |
| | 169 | 0.50 | 2.52 | 5.04 | 7.56 | 10.08 | 12.60 | 15.13 | 17.65 | 20.17 |
| | 170 | 0.50 | 2.49 | 4.98 | 7.47 | 9.97 | 12.46 | 14.95 | 17.44 | 19.93 |
| | 171 | 0.49 | 2.46 | 4.92 | 7.39 | 9.85 | 12.31 | 14.77 | 17.24 | 19.70 |
| | 172 | 0.49 | 2.43 | 4.87 | 7.30 | 9.73 | 12.17 | 14.60 | 17.04 | 19.47 |
| | 173 | 0.48 | 2.41 | 4.81 | 7.22 | 9.62 | 12.03 | 14.43 | 16.84 | 19.25 |
| | 174 | 0.48 | 2.38 | 4.76 | 7.13 | 9.51 | 11.89 | 14.27 | 16.65 | 19.02 |
| | 175 | 0.47 | 2.35 | 4.70 | 7.05 | 9.40 | 11.76 | 14.11 | 16.46 | 18.81 |
| | 176 | 0.46 | 2.32 | 4.65 | 6.97 | 9.30 | 11.62 | 13.95 | 16.27 | 18.60 |
| | 177 | 0.46 | 2.30 | 4.60 | 6.89 | 9.19 | 11.49 | 13.79 | 16.09 | 18.39 |
| | 178 | 0.45 | 2.27 | 4.54 | 6.82 | 9.09 | 11.36 | 13.63 | 15.91 | 18.18 |
| | 179 | 0.45 | 2.25 | 4.49 | 6.74 | 8.99 | 11.24 | 13.48 | 15.73 | 17.98 |
| | 180 | 0.44 | 2.22 | 4.44 | 6.67 | 8.89 | 11.11 | 13.33 | 15.56 | 17.78 |
| | 181 | 0.44 | 2.20 | 4.40 | 6.59 | 8.79 | 10.99 | 13.19 | 15.38 | 17.58 |
| | 182 | 0.43 | 2.17 | 4.35 | 6.52 | 8.69 | 10.87 | 13.04 | 15.22 | 17.39 |
| | 183 | 0.43 | 2.15 | 4.30 | 6.45 | 8.60 | 10.75 | 12.90 | 15.05 | 17.20 |
| | 184 | 0.43 | 2.13 | 4.25 | 6.38 | 8.51 | 10.63 | 12.76 | 14.89 | 17.01 |
| | 185 | 0.42 | 2.10 | 4.21 | 6.31 | 8.41 | 10.52 | 12.62 | 14.73 | 16.83 |
| | 186 | 0.42 | 2.08 | 4.16 | 6.24 | 8.32 | 10.41 | 12.49 | 14.57 | 16.65 |
| | 187 | 0.41 | 2.06 | 4.12 | 6.18 | 8.24 | 10.29 | 12.35 | 14.41 | 16.47 |
| | 188 | 0.41 | 2.04 | 4.07 | 6.11 | 8.15 | 10.19 | 12.22 | 14.26 | 16.30 |
| | 189 | 0.40 | 2.02 | 4.03 | 6.05 | 8.06 | 10.08 | 12.09 | 14.11 | 16.12 |
| | 190 | 0.40 | 1.99 | 3.99 | 5.98 | 7.98 | 9.97 | 11.97 | 13.96 | 15.96 |
| | 191 | 0.39 | 1.97 | 3.95 | 5.92 | 7.89 | 9.87 | 11.84 | 13.82 | 15.79 |
| | 192 | 0.39 | 1.95 | 3.91 | 5.86 | 7.81 | 9.77 | 11.72 | 13.67 | 15.63 |
| | 193 | 0.39 | 1.93 | 3.87 | 5.80 | 7.73 | 9.66 | 11.60 | 13.53 | 15.46 |
| | 194 | 0.38 | 1.91 | 3.83 | 5.74 | 7.65 | 9.57 | 11.48 | 13.39 | 15.30 |
| 195 | 0.38 | 1.89 | 3.79 | 5.68 | 7.57 | 9.47 | 11.36 | 13.25 | 15.15 | |
| 196 | 0.37 | 1.87 | 3.75 | 5.62 | 7.50 | 9.37 | 11.25 | 13.12 | 14.99 | |
| 197 | 0.37 | 1.86 | 3.71 | 5.57 | 7.42 | 9.28 | 11.13 | 12.99 | 14.84 | |
| 198 | 0.37 | 1.84 | 3.67 | 5.51 | 7.35 | 9.18 | 11.02 | 12.86 | 14.69 | |
| 198 | 0.36 | 1.82 | 3.64 | 5.45 | 7.27 | 9.09 | 10.91 | 12.73 | 14.55 | |
| 198 | 0.36 | 1.80 | 3.60 | 5.40 | 7.20 | 9.00 | 10.80 | 12.60 | 14.40 | |
| 200 | 0.36 | 1.80 | 3.60 | 5.40 | 7.20 | 9.00 | 10.80 | 12.60 | 14.40 | |

Accessories

Spring Charging Geared Motor

- Manual charging method and geared motor charging method using external power source for charging the spring in the circuit breaker.
- As for the geared motor charging method, if power is applied to the control power terminal number (1), (2), spring charge is possible at 85 ~ 110 % power of the operating voltage range.
- Add M1 ~ M9 in the order form.
- It can be purchased separately.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Detailed Specification |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Spring Charging Geared Motor | M1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | M2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | M7 | DC 24 V |
| | M8 | DC 48 V |
| | M9 | DC 125 V |

Ratings

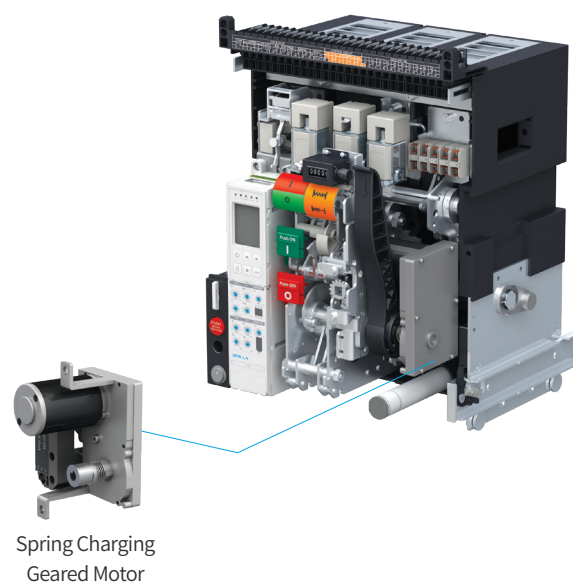
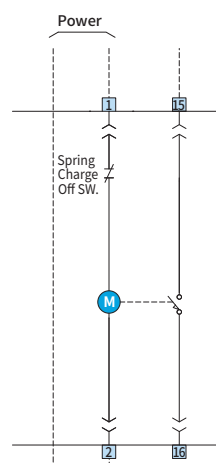
| Item | DC 110 | DC 220 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Rated Current (A) | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Starting Pick-Up (A) | 5 ~ 6 times the rated current | |
| Final Rated rpm | 16 ± 3 | |
| Charging Time (sec) | Within 5 seconds ¹⁾ | |
| Rated Torque (kgf) | 300 kgf × cm | |
| Rated Watt (W) | 100 | 100 |
| Dielectric Strength (V/min) | 2,000 | |
| Insulation Resistance (MΩ) | 100 | |
| Workable Temperature (°C) | -15 ~ 60 | |

※ 1) Charging time is within 10 sec of rated, in case of DC 24/48 V.

Wire Ratings

| Rated Voltage | DC 24, 48 | | DC 110, 220 | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) |
| Specification | 18 | 600 | 18 | 600 |

Connection Diagram



Spring Charging Switch or Ready to Close Switch

- Spring charging switch delivers (15, 16) the charged status when mechanism spring charge is complete.
- Read to close switch delivers (15, 16) only when the circuit breaker is open and simultaneously only when the mechanism spring charge is complete.
- Order name of spring charging switch : B6, Order name of ready to close switch : BT
- Two accessories cannot be ordered simultaneously.

Accessories

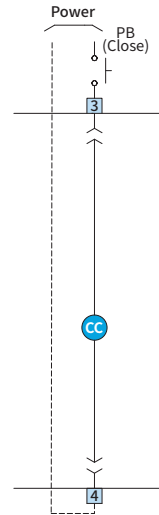
Closing Coil (CC)

- A control device which closes a circuit breaker remotely from outside.
- The circuit breaker is closed by applying power of at least more than 150 ms within the range of 85 ~ 110 % of the rated control voltage to the control power terminal number (3) and (4).
- Add C1 ~ C9 in the order form when ordering the main unit.
- It can be purchased separately.
- Use a separate switch externally to apply power to the closing coil.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Closing Coil | C1 | AC/DC 110V |
| | C2 | AC/DC 220V |
| | C3 | AC 380V |
| | C4 | AC 440V |
| | C7 | DC 24V |
| | C8 | DC 48V |
| | C9 | DC 125V |

Connection Diagram



Ratings

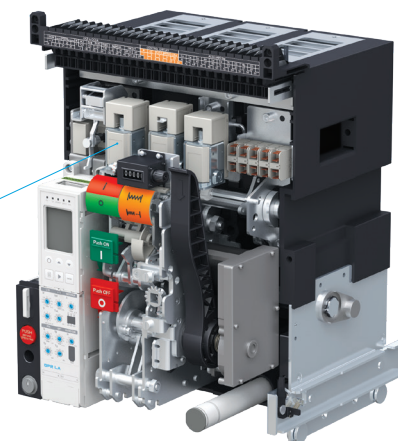
| Item | DC (V) | AC (V) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 24~48 | - |
| Rated Voltage (Vn) | 100 ~ 130 | 100 ~ 130 |
| | 200 ~ 250 | 200 ~ 250 |
| Operating Limits (Vn) | 0.85 ~ 1.1 | |
| Power Consumption (VA) | Inrush (300), Steady-State (10) | |
| Trip Time (ms) | 80 | |
| Pick up current | 24 ~ 48V : 3.0A(±10%) | - |
| | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) |
| | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) |
| Holding current | 24 ~ 48V : 330mA(±10%) | - |
| | 100 ~ 130V : 150mA(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 150mA(±10%) |
| | 200 ~ 250V : 120mA(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 120mA(±10%) |

Wire Ratings

| Rated Voltage | DC 24 | | AC/DC 110, 220 | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) |
| Specification | 20 | 600 | 20 | 600 |



Closing Coil



Trip Coil (TC)

- A control device which trips a circuit breaker remotely.
- The circuit breaker is tripped by applying power of at least more than 150 ms within the range of 70 ~ 110 % of the rated control voltage to the control power terminal number (7) and (8).
- Add S1 ~ S9 in the order form when ordering the main unit.
- It can be purchased separately.
- Use a separate switch externally to apply power to the closing coil.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Trip Coil | S1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | S2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | S3 | AC 380 V |
| | S4 | AC 440 V |
| | S7 | DC 24 V |
| | S8 | DC 48 V |
| | S9 | DC 125 V |

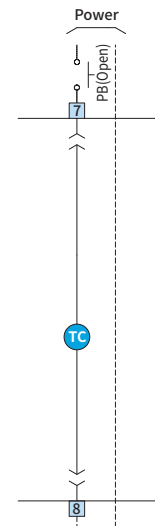
Ratings

| Item | DC (V) | | AC (V) | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 24~48 | 100~130 | 100~130 | 200~250 |
| Rated Voltage (Vn) | 24~48 | 100~130 | 100~130 | 200~250 |
| Operating Limits (Vn) | 0.7 ~ 1.1 | | | |
| Power Consumption (VA) | Inrush (300), Steady-State (10) | | | |
| Trip Time (ms) | 40 | | | |
| Pick up current | 24 ~ 48V : 2.0A(±10%) | - | - | - |
| | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) |
| | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) |
| Holding current | 24 ~ 48V : 330mA(±10%) | - | - | - |
| | 100 ~ 130V : 120mA(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 120mA(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 120mA(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 120mA(±10%) |
| | 200 ~ 250V : 100mA(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 100mA(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 100mA(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 100mA(±10%) |



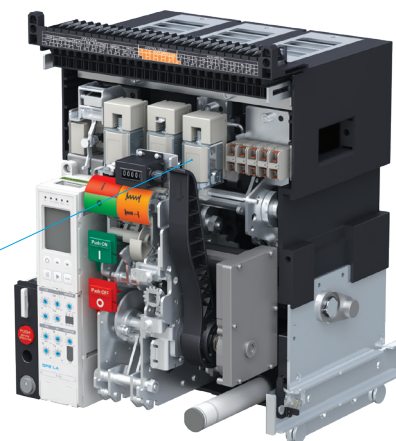
Trip Coil

Connection Diagram



Wire Ratings

| Rated Voltage | DC 24 | | AC/DC 110, 220 | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) |
| Specification | 20 | 600 | 20 | 600 |

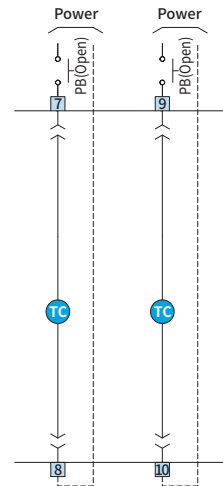


Accessories

Secondary Trip Coil

- It is a control device which trips a circuit breaker remotely from outside and dual remote trip is possible with an additional installation of trip coil.
- The circuit breaker is tripped by applying power of at least more than 150 ms within the range of 70 ~ 110 % of the rated control voltage by applying power to the control power terminal number (9) and (10).
- When dual trip coil is used, it cannot be used together with UVT coil.
- Add S1 ~ S9 in the order form when ordering the main unit and under the option, add S1 ~ S9 once again.
- It can be purchased separately.
- Use a separate switch externally to apply power to the dual trip coil.

Connection Diagram



Ordering Method

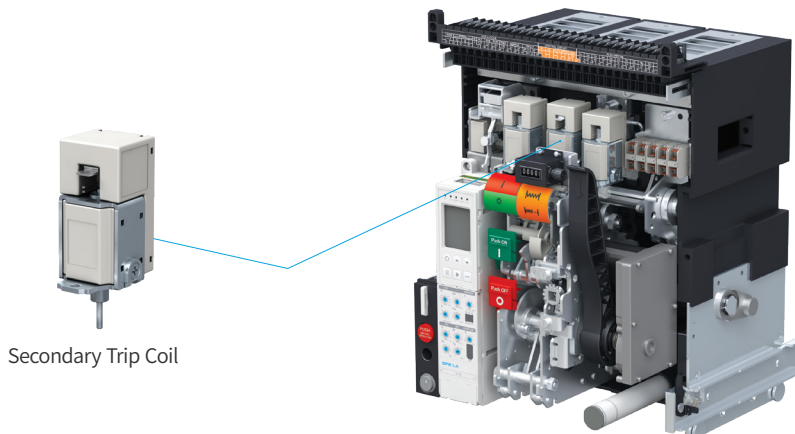
| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Detailed Specification |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Secondary Trip Coil | S1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | S2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | S3 | AC 380 V |
| | S4 | AC 440 V |
| | S7 | DC 24 V |
| | S8 | DC 48 V |
| | S9 | DC 125 V |

Wire Ratings

| Rated Voltage | DC 24 | | AC/DC 110, 220 | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) |
| Specification | 20 | 600 | 20 | 600 |

Ratings

| Item | DC (V) | AC (V) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rated Voltage (Vn) | 24~48 | - |
| | 100 ~ 130 | 100 ~ 130 |
| | 200 ~ 250 | 200 ~ 250 |
| Operating Limits (Vn) | 0.7 ~ 1.1 | |
| Power Consumption (VA) | Inrush (300), Steady-State (10) | |
| Trip Time (ms) | 40 | |
| Pick up current | 24 ~ 48V : 2.0A(±10%) | - |
| | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 2.0A(±10%) |
| | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 1.4A(±10%) |
| Holding current | 24 ~ 48V : 330mA(±10%) | - |
| | 100 ~ 130V : 120mA(±10%) | 100 ~ 130V : 120mA(±10%) |
| | 200 ~ 250V : 100mA(±10%) | 200 ~ 250V : 100mA(±10%) |

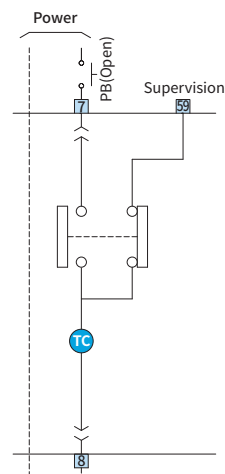


Secondary Trip Coil

Trip Coil Supervision

- A control device which trips a circuit breaker remotely from outside.
- The circuit breaker is tripped by applying power of at least more than 150 ms within the range of 70 ~ 110 % of the rated control voltage by applying power to the control power terminal number (7) and (8).
- When using trip coil supervision, auxiliary contact is 4a3b and when 1a1b is added, it becomes 5a4b. (AUX S/W 43/44, 53/54 cannot be used.)
- In order to monitor the permanent normal status when TCS is closed and tripped, the circuit sequence cannot be created by using the additional 1a1b (Order code AA). (Possibility of contact damage) However, if it is compulsory, select 1a contact within 4a3b for use.
- The trip coil's monitoring output contact No. 59.
- Coil supervision checks not only the circuit's mechanical contact but also the condition of the coil.
- Add T1 ~ T9 in the order form when ordering the main unit.
- It can be purchased separately.

Connection Diagram



Ordering Method

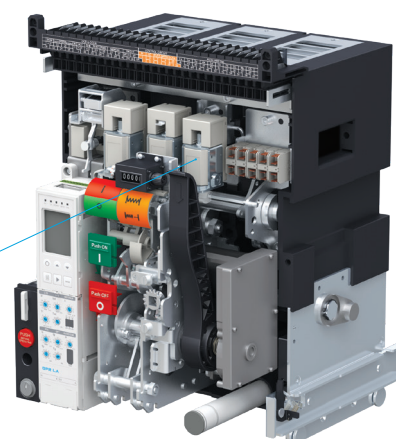
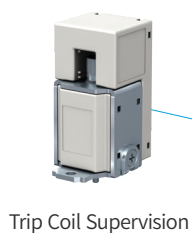
| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Detailed Specification |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Trip Coil Supervision | T1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | T2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | T3 | AC 380 V |
| | T4 | AC 440 V |
| | T7 | DC 24 V |
| | T8 | DC 48 V |
| | T9 | DC 125 V |

Ratings

| Item | DC (V) | | AC (V) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| | | 24 | - |
| Rated Voltage (Vn) | 100 ~ 130 | 100 ~ 130 | |
| | 200 ~ 250 | 200 ~ 250 | |
| Operating Limits (Vn) | 0.7 ~ 1.1 | | |
| Power Consumption (VA) | Inrush (300), Steady-State (10) | | |
| Trip Time (ms) | 40 | | |

Wire Ratings

| Rated Voltage | DC 24 | | AC/DC 110, 220 | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) |
| Specification | 20 | 600 | 20 | 600 |

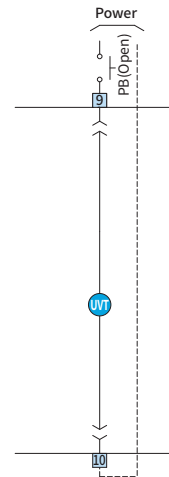


Accessories

UVT Coil

- Under-voltage trip device is a device that automatically trips the circuit breaker if the load voltage drops to below the standard or to prevent accidents at the load part during a black out.
- Under-voltage trip device is classified into instantaneous and time delay type for use. As for instantaneous type, directly connect to control power terminal number (9), (10) for use and as for time delay type, the Time Delay Controller can be used.
- When instantaneous type of UVT is used, dual trip coil cannot be used.
- When instantaneous type of UVT is used, add U1 ~ U9 in the order form when ordering the main unit.
- It can be purchased separately.

Connection Diagram



Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| UVT Coil | U1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | U2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | U3 | AC 380 V |
| | U4 | AC 440 V |
| | U7 | DC 24 V |
| | U8 | DC 48 V |
| | U9 | DC 125 V |

Ratings

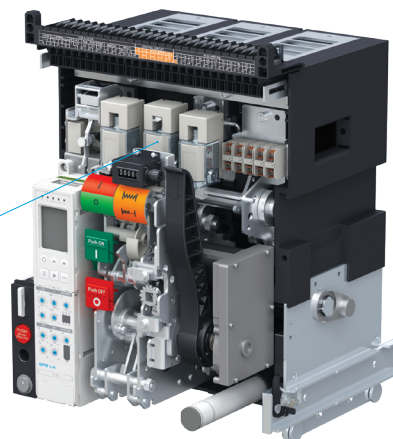
| Item | DC (V) | AC (V) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | 24 | - |
| Rated Voltage (Vn) | 110 (100 ~ 130) | 110 (100 ~ 130) |
| | 220 (200 ~ 250) | 220 (200 ~ 250) |
| | - | 380 |
| | - | 440 |
| Pickup | Above 0.85 Vn | |
| Drop | Below 0.35 Vn | |
| Power Consumption (VA) | Inrush (300), Steady-State (10) | |
| Trip Time (ms) | 50 | |

Wire Ratings

| Rated Voltage | DC 24 | | AC/DC 110, 220 | | AC 380, 440 | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) | AWG (mm ²) | Insulation Level (V) |
| Specification | 20 | 600 | 20 | 600 | 20 | 600 |



UVT Coil



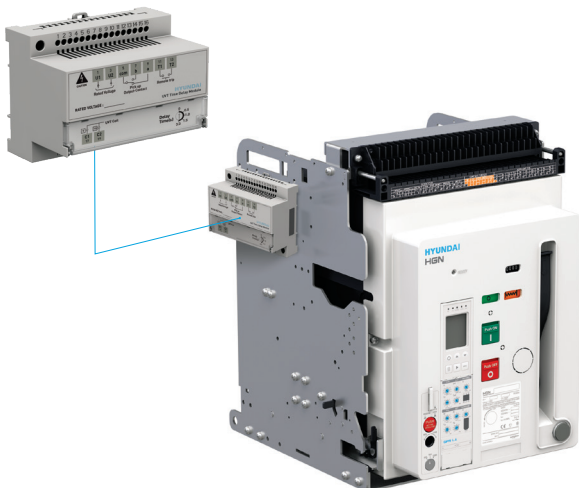
UVT Time Delay Controller

- Under-voltage trip device is a device that automatically trips the circuit breaker if the load voltage drops to below operating voltage or to prevent accidents at the load part during a black out.
- This device is capable of delaying (0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 3 sec).
- UVT Time Delay Controller can be mounted at the left side of the cradle and the external rail and it can also be mounted at the position desired by the customer.
- Add V1 ~ V9 in the order form when ordering the main unit. Time Delay Controller will be included in the package.
- When purchasing the UVT time delay controller only, place the order for the separate product, HGNS UT1 ~ UT9.
- DC 24 V and DC 48 V are only available in instantaneous type.
- In the event the UVT Time Delay Controller and RCTU are purchased simultaneously, the front mounting can be installed in the front for 1 option designated by the customer. The remaining 1 shall be installed by designating a position in the DIN RAIL inside the panel.

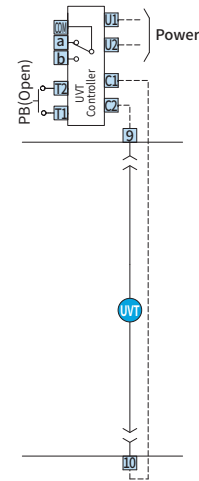
Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| UVT Time Delay Controller | - | HGNS UT1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | - | HGNS UT2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | - | HGNS UT3 | AC 380 V |
| | - | HGNS UT4 | AC 440 V |
| | - | HGNS UT9 | DC 125 V |
| UVT Time Delay Controller + UVT Coil | V1 | HGNS V1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | V2 | HGNS V2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | V3 | HGNS V3 | AC 380 V |
| | V4 | HGNS V4 | AC 440 V |
| | V9 | HGNS V9 | DC 125 V |

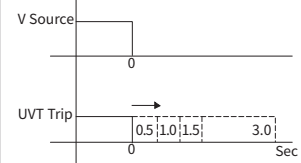
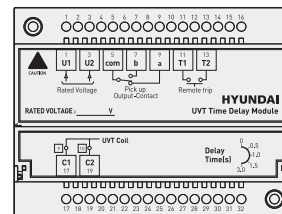
UVT Time Delay Controller



Connection Diagram



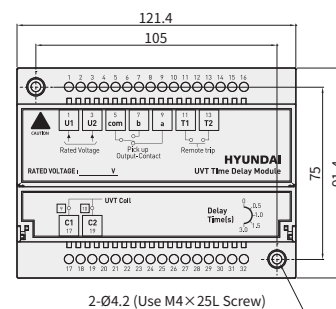
Wiring and Operating Time



Can be selected from 0.5 – 1.0 – 1.5 – 3 (sec)

Dimension

Unit : mm



※ 5, 7, 9 switch status is the status when UVT is functioning.

Accessories

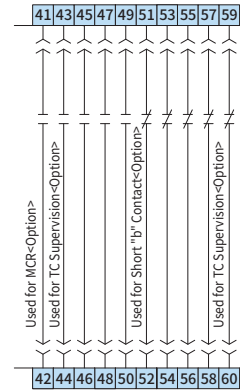
AUX Switch

- It is an output contact to remotely monitor the On/Off state of the ACB.
- As for HGS Type, 3a3b is provided and as for HGN Type, 5a5b is provided as standard without separate indication in the order form.
- AUX switch can be expanded up to 6a6b maximum.
 - How to order HGS 5a5b : Add A5 in the order form.
 - How to order HGS/HGN 6a6b : Add AA in the order form.
- When using the monitoring contact for trip coil, 3a3b can be used for the AUX switch and when using the MCR function of OCR, it can be used as 4a3b.
- When short “b” is added, it will be attached to ‘b’ contacts 51, 52 for outgoing and upon additional mounting, the short “b” sealed and released can be mounted additionally depending on the number of b contacts.
- 5a5b can be purchased separately. Place an order separately as HGNS A5.

AUX Switch Ratings

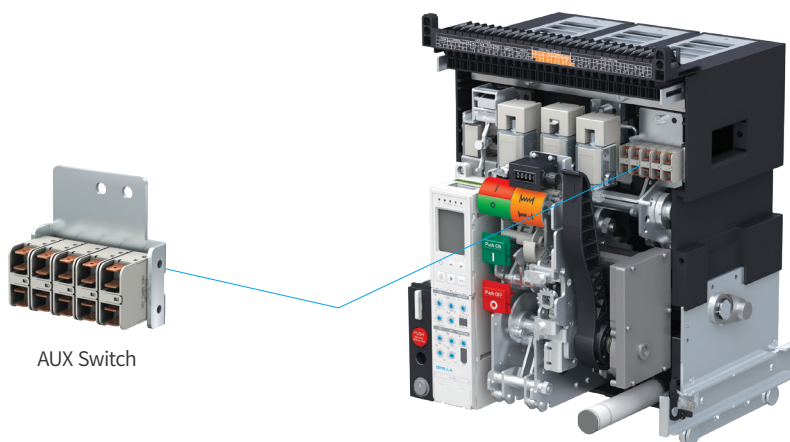
| Applicable Load | Resistance | Lamp | Inductor | Motor |
|-----------------|------------|-------|----------|-------|
| AC 125 V | 5 A | 0.7 A | 4 A | 1.3 A |
| AC 250 V | 5 A | 0.5 A | 4 A | 0.8 A |
| DC 125V | ≤ 2 A | - | ≤ 1.0 A | - |
| DC 250V | ≤ 1 A | - | ≤ 0.5 A | - |

Connection



Wire Specification

| Wire Specification | AWG | Insulation Level (V) |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Specification | 20 | 300 |



Counter

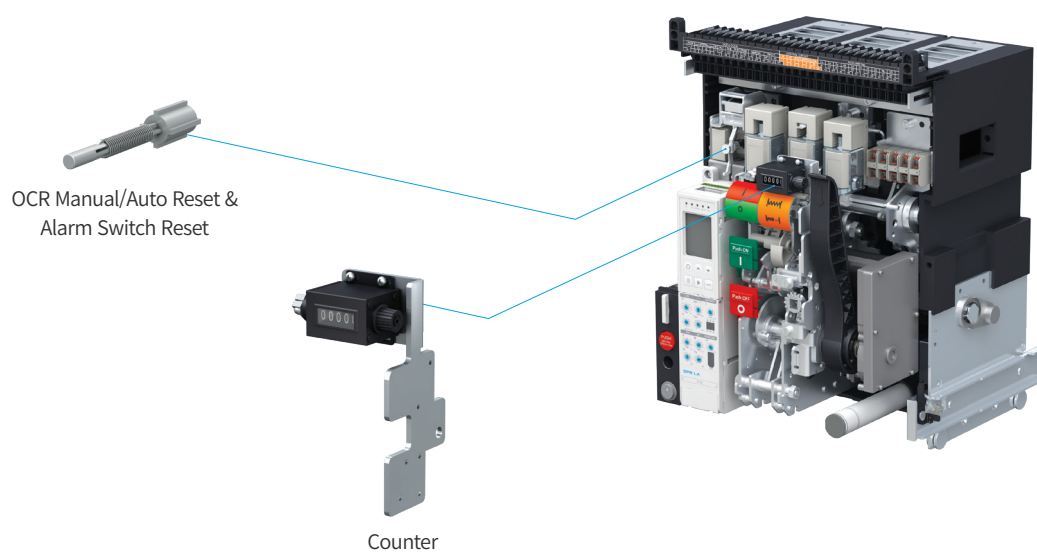
- It is a device that displays the number of operations, indicating On/Off operation of the circuit breaker in 1 cycle.
- It is a primary component so separate order is unnecessary.

OCR Manual/Auto Reset & Alarm Switch Reset

- It is a device that interlocks the closing of the circuit breaker until the electric line is restored after the user has completely removed the fault factor when a circuit breaker tripped by OCR due to overload or fault current in the electric line. (BR)
- BR : When the circuit breaker functions due to OCR, it interlocks to prevent closing of circuit breaker and is reset manually.
- BA : When the circuit breaker functions due to OCR, the circuit breaker's status is indicated as output contact 1a1b other than the interlock feature and this output contact is reset manually.
- BH : When the circuit breaker functions due to OCR, the circuit breaker's status is indicated as output contact high capacity switch other than the interlock feature and this output contact is reset manually.
- As a product mounted in the main unit, add BR/BA/BH in the order form when ordering the main unit.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Detailed Specification |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| OCR Manual Reset | BR | Interlock Manual Reset |
| OCR Manual Reset + Alarm S/W Reset | BA | Interlock Manual Reset + Alarm S/W Reset |
| OCR Manual Reset + High Capacity Alarm S/W Reset (1C) | BH | Interlock Manual Reset + Alarm S/W Reset (High Capacity DC 3 A) |



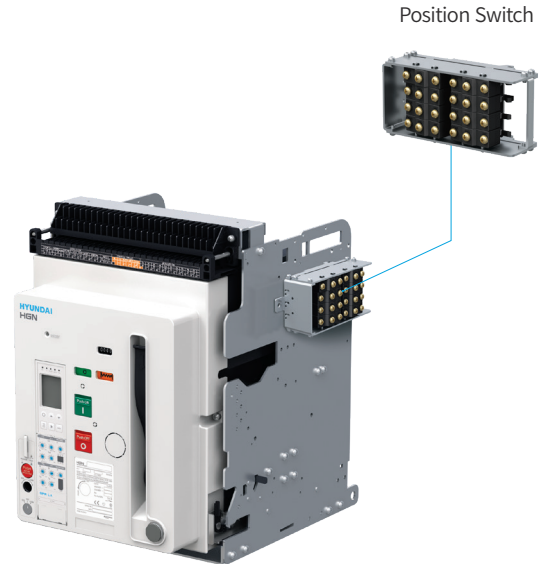
Accessories

Position Switch

- This switch, mounted at the side of the cradle, displays the position of ACB during draw-out.
- The position of Inserted/Isolated/Test/Connected can be displayed.
- Only one switch is applicable and it can only be mounted at the right side of the cradle.
- It can be purchased separately.

AUX Switch Ratings

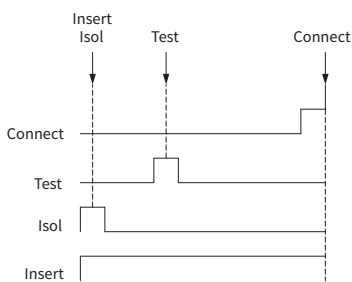
| Applicable Load | Resistance | Lamp | Inductor | Motor |
|-----------------|------------|--------|----------|--------|
| AC 125 V | 10 A | 1.5 A | 6 A | 2 A |
| DC 30 V | 6 A | 3 A | 6 A | 3 A |
| DC 125 V | 0.6 A | 0.1 A | 0.6 A | 0.1 A |
| DC 250 V | 0.3 A | 0.05 A | 0.3 A | 0.05 A |



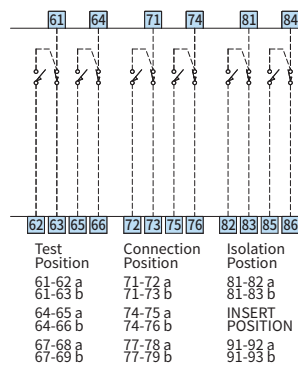
Ordering Method

| Order Name | Specification of Switch Output | | | | | | Mounting Position |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Composition | Insert | Isol | Test | Connect | | |
| AQ HGNSAQ | Test 1C/Connect 1C | × | × | ● (1C) | ● (1C) | Right Side of Cradle | |
| AR HGNSAR | Connect 2C | × | × | × | ● (2C) | | |
| AS HGNSAS | Test 2C | × | × | ● (2C) | × | | |
| AT HGNSAT | Isol 1C/Insert 1C | ● (1C) | ● (1C) | × | × | | |
| AU HGNSAU | Insert 2C | ● (2C) | × | × | × | | |
| AV HGNSAV | Isol 2C | × | ● (2C) | × | × | | |
| PQ HGNSPQ | Isol 1C/Insert 1C/Test 1C/Connect 1C | ● (1C) | ● (1C) | ● (1C) | ● (1C) | | |
| PS HGNSPS | Isol 1C/Test 1C/Connect 2C | × | ● (1C) | ● (1C) | ● (2C) | | |
| P4 HGNSP4 | Test 2C/Connect 2C | × | × | ● (2C) | ● (2C) | | |
| PT HGNSPT | Test 4C | × | × | ● (4C) | × | | |
| PR HGNSPR | Insert 1C/Isol 1C/Test 3C/Connect 3C | ● (1C) | ● (1C) | ● (3C) | ● (3C) | | |
| P8 HGNSP8 | Insert 2C/Isol 2C/Test 2C/Connect 2C | ● (2C) | ● (2C) | ● (2C) | ● (2C) | | |

Operating Sequence of Position Switch Operation Circuit



Connection Diagram



Dimension



Lifting Lug

- It is a component that is used for transporting the circuit breaker.
- It can be hung to the handle at the side of the cradle, side of the arc shield and the main unit and the product can be moved by a crane or a person.
- When handling all the products, use the crane and in case of transporting independently using only the crane in case of products below 3,200 A, the products must be transported in accordance with the safety regulations.
- As a product sold separately, place an order for HGNSAL.

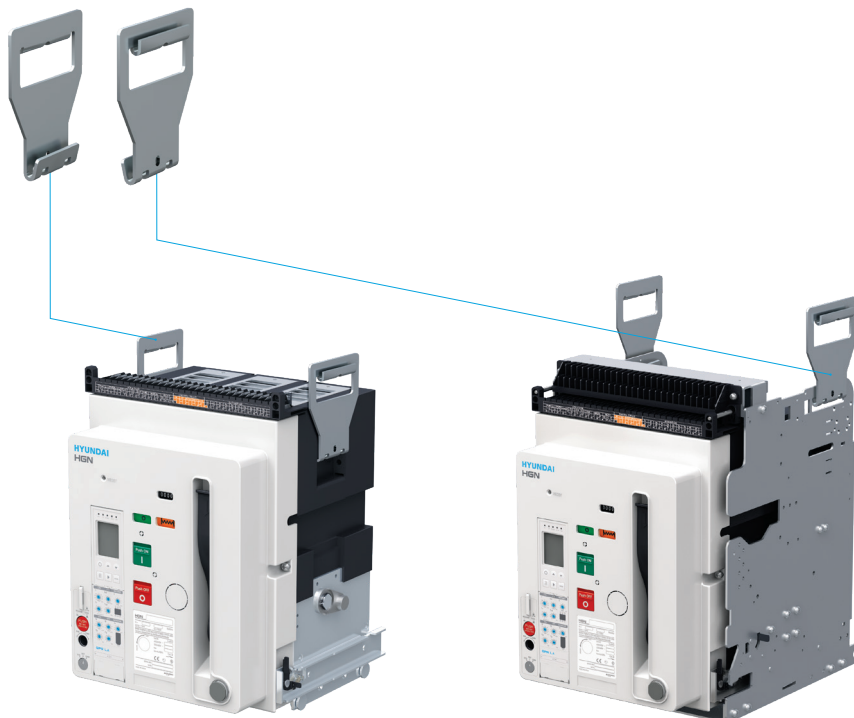
Dummy ACB

- The dummy ACB is applied as emergency in case of a long-term black out for repair when a malfunction has occurred in a device when using the ACB. It is a frame used to conduct ACB's function temporarily.
- As the circuit breaker is closed, the primary power must be removed in the electric line when connecting the Dummy ACB.
- Each frame is provided in the maximum rated current.
- It can be ordered separately. Make a separate inquiry when placing the order.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Dummy ACB | A Frame, 630 ~ 2,000 A, 3P |
| | A Frame, 630 ~ 2,000 A, 4P |
| | B Frame, 2,000 ~ 4,000 A, 3P |
| | B Frame, 2,000 ~ 4,000 A, 4P |
| | C Frame, 4,000 ~ 5,000 A, 3P |
| | C Frame, 4,000 ~ 5,000 A, 4P |
| | D Frame, 4,000 ~ 6,300 A, 3P |
| | D Frame, 4,000 ~ 6,300 A, 4P |

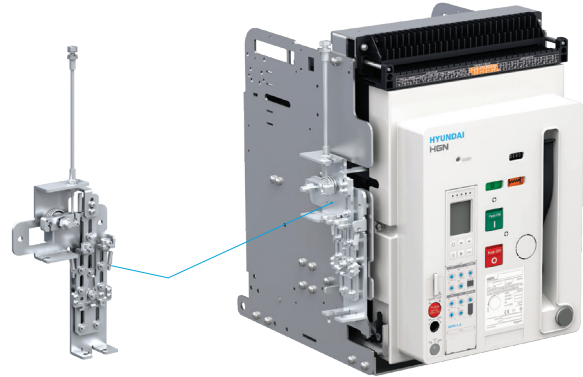
Lifting Lug



Accessories

Mechanical Interlock

- MI is a device that mechanically interlocks the closing and tripping of each circuit breaker by connecting 2 or 3 circuit breakers.
- The MI is operated by a combination of the MI unit and the components of the interlock that is installed inside the main unit.
- The MI unit is a separate product and it is a device that is mounted additionally after the ACB has to be installed in the panel.
- When placing the order for the main unit, add B0 in the order from and only the component inside the interlock is mounted inside the main unit for release and as for the external mounting kit, place an additional order as a separate product.
- MI wire should be connected under 2 m between ACBs.
- In order to install, a square hole of 100×200 (mm) is required.



Mechanical Interlock

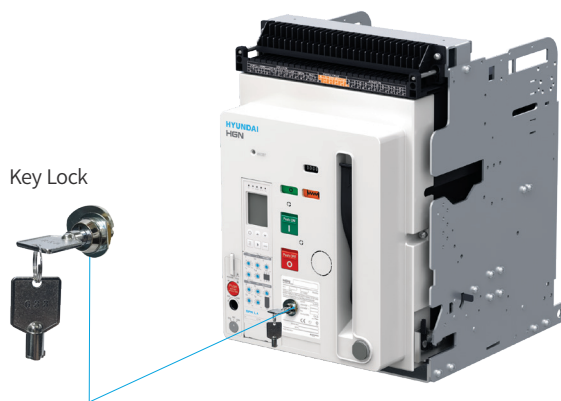
Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Accessory Spec. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | HGNS DWB1 | A & B & C & D Frame Draw-Out (Fixed) Type 2 Way MI (External Mounting Kit Only) |
| | HGNS DWB2 | A & B & C & D Frame Draw-Out (Fixed) Type 3 Way MI (External Mounting Kit Only) |
| | HGNS FWB1 | A & C Frame Fixed Type 2 Way MI (External Mounting Kit Only) |
| | HGNS FWB2 | A & C Frame Fixed Type 3 Way MI (External Mounting Kit Only) |
| | HGNS B0DA | A Frame Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS B0DB | B Frame Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS B0DC3 | C Frame 3P Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS B0DC4 | C Frame 4P Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS B0DD3 | D Frame 3P Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS B0DD4 | D Frame 4P Interlock Part (B0) |
| Mechanical Interlock | HGNS B0FA | A Frame Interlock Part (B0) + Fixed Type of Installation Bracket |
| | HGNS B0FB | B Frame Interlock Part (B0) + Fixed Type of Installation Bracket |
| | HGNS B0FC3 | C Frame 3P Interlock Part (B0) + Fixed Type of Installation Bracket |
| | HGNS B0FC4 | C Frame 4P Interlock Part (B0) + Fixed Type of Installation Bracket |
| | HGNS B0FD3 | D Frame 3P Interlock Part (B0) + Fixed Type of Installation Bracket |
| | HGNS B0FD4 | D Frame 4P Interlock Part (B0) + Fixed Type of Installation Bracket |
| | HGNS DWB1A | A Frame Draw-Out Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB2A | A Frame Draw-Out Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB1B | B Frame Draw-Out Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB2B | B Frame Draw-Out Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB1C3 | C Frame 3P Draw-Out 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB1C4 | C Frame 4P Draw-Out 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |

| Name of Accessory | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Accessory Spec. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | HGNS DWB2C3 | C Frame 3P Draw-Out 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB2C4 | C Frame 4P Draw-Out 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB1D3 | D Frame 3P Draw-Out 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB1D4 | D Frame 4P Draw-Out 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB2D3 | D Frame 3P Draw-Out 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS DWB2D4 | D Frame 4P Draw-Out 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB1A | A Frame Fixed Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB2A | A Frame Fixed Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB1B | B Frame Fixed Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB2B | B Frame Fixed Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| Mechanical Interlock | HGNS FWB1C3 | C Frame 3P Fixed Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB1C4 | C Frame 4P Fixed Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB2C3 | C Frame 3P Fixed Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB2C4 | C Frame 4P Fixed Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB1D3 | D Frame 3P Fixed Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB1D4 | D Frame 4P Fixed Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB2D3 | D Frame 3P Fixed Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |
| | HGNS FWB2D4 | D Frame 4P Fixed Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Part (B0) |

Key Lock

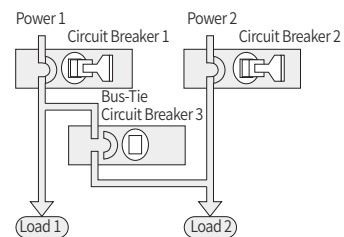
- It is a device that maintains the interlock condition to prevent electric/manual closing when the circuit breaker is open.
- When the key has been used to unlock, the electric/manual On/Off operation is possible. When the key has been removed from the circuit breaker, it becomes interlocked. When the key has been used to lock, the Off button has to be pressed to turn the key to the lock position.
- As a product mounted on the main unit, add AB in the order form when placing an order for the main unit.



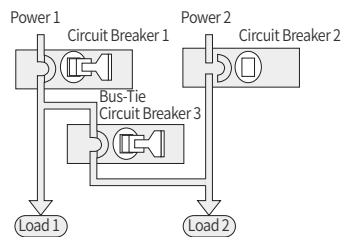
Key Lock & Key Interlock

- 3 circuit breakers mounted with the key lock device for preventing On can be used to make up the system. Only 2 circuit breakers can be allowed to close using 2 keys and the remaining 1 unit can be interlocked to provide stable load.

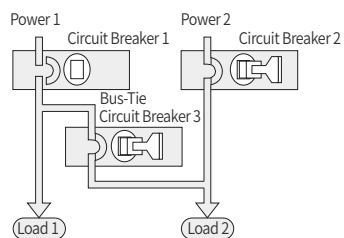
Circuit Breaker 3 cannot be closed



Circuit Breaker 2 cannot be closed



Circuit Breaker 1 cannot be closed



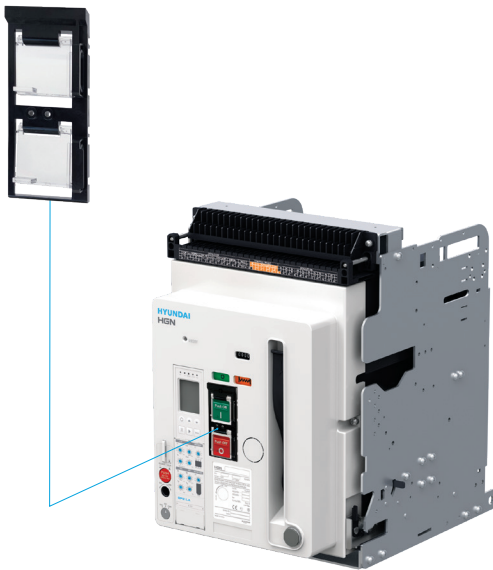
※ Example : Parallel feed at 2 power is prevented in case bus-tie circuit breaker is used

Accessories

On/Off Button Lock

- It is a safety device that prevents manual On/Off operation caused by the user's mistaken. The buttons are covered with a plastic cover to prevent arbitrary operation of manual close/trip button and padlock is used.
- As a product mounted on the main unit, add AM in the order form when placing an order for the main unit.
- Padlock is not provided by our company. (Ø5 ~ Ø8)

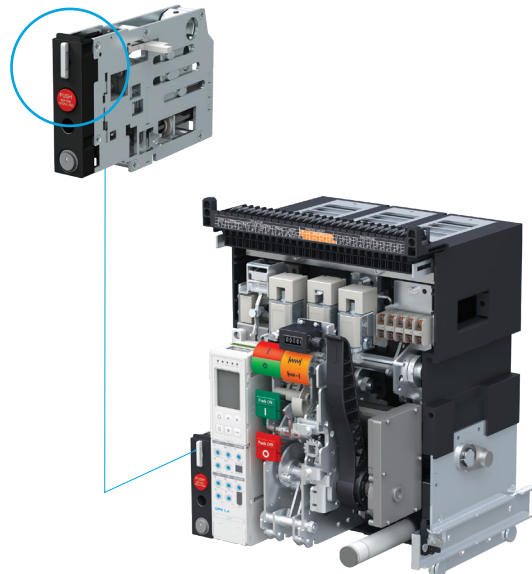
On/Off Button Lock



DR Device Unit & Position Pad Lock

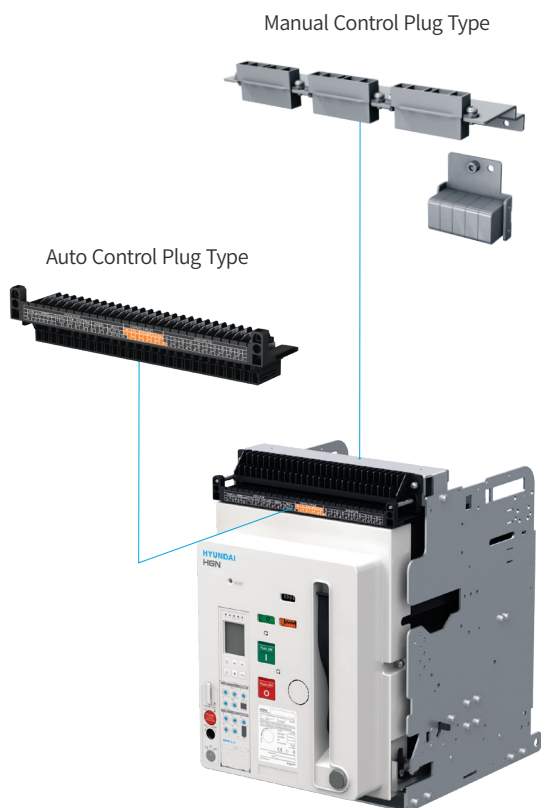
- As for the draw-out type of circuit breaker, DR device is mounted on the main unit.
- DR device is comprised of a groove for inserting draw-out handle, draw-out push button, position indicator and a padlock device.
- As for the padlock device, it is provided as a standard safety device that prevents arbitrary draw-out by using a padlock in the connection/test/isolated position but the padlock is not provided by our company. (Ø5 ~ Ø8)
- It can be purchased separately.

DR Device Unit & Position Pad Lock



Auto Connection Type & Manual Control Plug Type

- As for the method of connecting the control power, auto connection type in which the control power is automatically connected/isolated when the main unit is drawn out and manual connection type in which the user directly inserts the connector with the control power connected to the main unit are available.
- Fixed type is provided with manual control plug type as standard so that type of connection terminal of the main power can be designated without separate indication.
- When completely removing the manual connection type of product from the cradle, the main unit has to be separated after removing the connector.
- As a product mounted on the cradle, select A for automatic connection type and J for manual connection type.



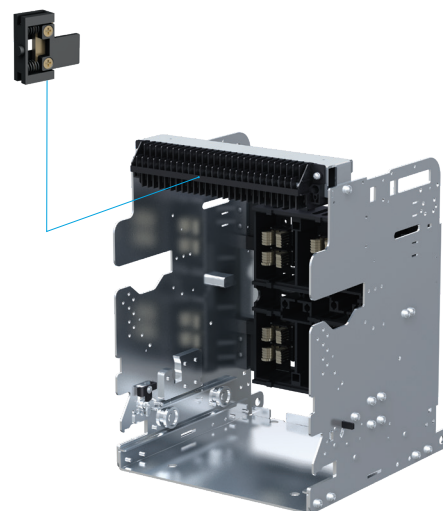
Short “b” Contact

- When the circuit breaker is moved from the Connected position to the Test position, the auxiliary contact AUX “b” is disconnected to maintain the external control circuit in normal, ultimately maintaining an accurate sequence operation. As for the number of shorting “b” contact, it corresponds to the number of AUX “b” (5b).
- Upon outgoing, only 1b (51, 52) is mounted and as for the remaining 4b, it is sealed together with the manual pack so it can be mounted as much as needed for use.
- As a product mounted on the main unit, add AK in the order form when placing an order for the main unit.

Indication of Contact Status (When AUX “b” and Short “b” are Connected)

| ACB Operating ACB Position | ACB Close (AUX “b” Off) | ACB Open (AUX “b” On) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Connected Position (Short “b” Off) | | |
| Test Position (Short “b” On) | | |

Short “b” Contact



Accessories

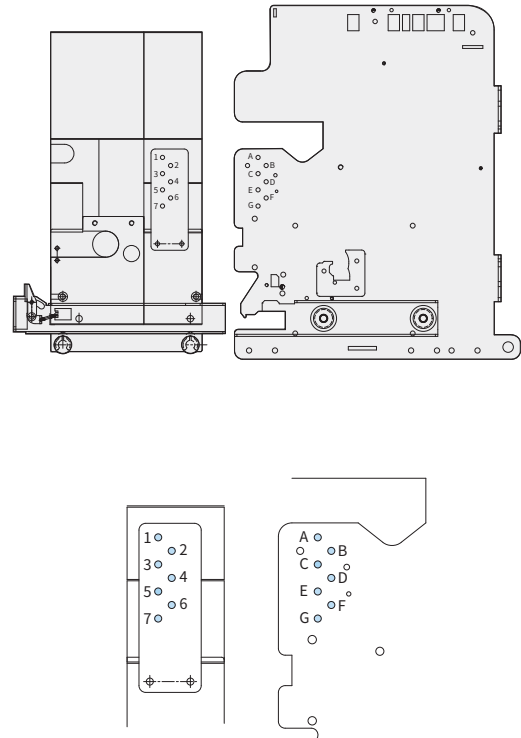
Miss-Insertion Preventor

- Although the external size is equivalent, in case the rating does not conform when the main unit of the circuit breaker (ACB) is inserted in the cradle in the composition of another circuit breaker, this device prevents it from being inserted.
- It is comprised based on the CT rated current.
- Each component is mounted on the main unit and cradle respectively. Add AW in the main unit and cradle's order form respectively when placing the order.

Ordering Method

| CT Rating | Cradle | ACB |
|----------------------|--------|-----|
| 0 = OCR Non Mounting | ADEG | 236 |
| I = 80 A | AEFG | 234 |
| B = 160 A | ADFG | 235 |
| O = 200 A | ADEF | 237 |
| V = 320 A | ABEF | 347 |
| E = 400 A | ABDG | 356 |
| T = 630 A | ABDF | 357 |
| H = 800 A | ABDE | 367 |
| J = 1,000 A | ABCG | 456 |
| K = 1,250 A | ABCF | 457 |
| L = 1,600 A | ABCE | 467 |
| M = 2,000 A | ABCD | 567 |
| N = 2,500 A | BCDE | 167 |
| P = 3,200 A | BCDF | 157 |
| Q = 4,000 A | BCDG | 156 |
| S = 5,000 A | BCEF | 147 |
| X = 6,300 A | ABEG | 346 |

Part's Mounting Position per Rated Current

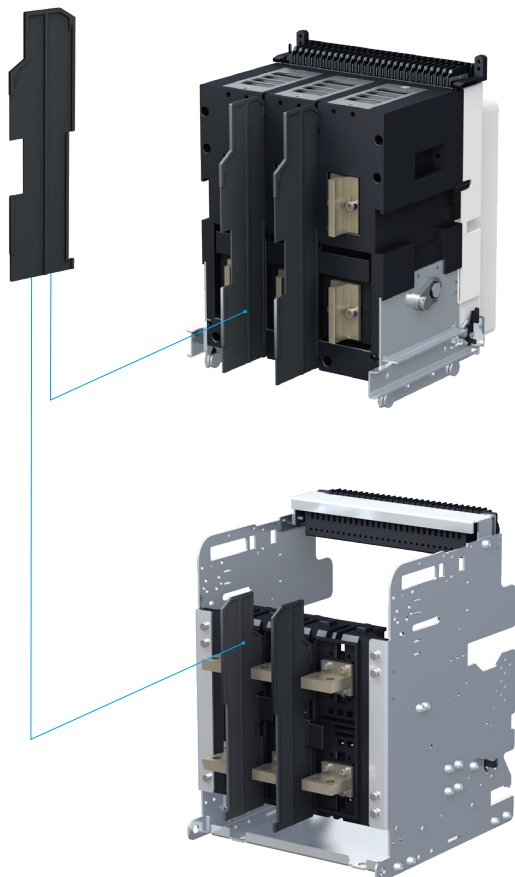


Miss-Insertion Preventor

Phase Insulation Barrier

- Phase insulation barrier is a part installed between phases that prevents short circuit between phases in advance by closing the arc which may occur between phases.
- 2 ea are mounted for 3P Type and 3 ea are mounted for 4P Type and as they are sold individually, select the required quantity when placing the order.
- As a product sold separately, place an order in HGNS P BAR.

Phase Insulation Barrier



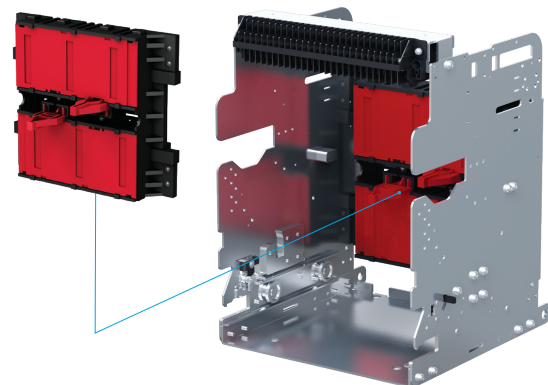
Safety Shutter & Shutter Lock

- It is a safety device that prevents the contact between the conductor part and the front part when the main unit of the circuit breaker mounted on the cradle is drawn out.
- The structure automatically opens and closes when the circuit breaker is drawn out and it comes with a shutter lock device that prevents it from opening when the shutter is closed in the event the main unit is drawn out. The padlock is not provided by our company. (Ø5 ~ Ø8)
- As for the shutter, the power side and load side operates separately, each equipped with an operation device and they can be locked individually.
- As a product mounted on the cradle, add AE in the order form when placing the order for the cradle.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Safety Shutter | AE | HGNS AEA3 | A Frame, 630 ~ 2,000 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AEA4 | A Frame, 630 ~ 2,000 A, 4P |
| | | HGNS AEB3 | B Frame, 2,000 ~ 4,000 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AEB4 | B Frame, 2,000 ~ 4,000 A, 4P |
| | | HGNS AEC3 | C Frame, 4,000 ~ 5,000 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AEC4 | C Frame, 4,000 ~ 5,000 A, 4P |
| | | HGNS AED3 | D Frame, 4,000 ~ 6,300 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AED4 | D Frame, 4,000 ~ 6,300 A, 4P |

Safety Shutter & Shutter Lock



Accessories

Fixing Block

- It is a safety device for reinforcement in order to prevent abnormal operation caused by vibration.
- It is capable of simultaneously fixing the main unit and the cradle and reinforcing the cradles and panel supporters.
- Each component is mounted on the main unit and the cradle. Add AF in the respective order form of the main unit and cradle when placing the order.

Control Terminal Protection Cover

- It is a safety cover that is placed on the connection terminal to prevent contact with external foreign substances or physical contact after the control power has been connected to the automatic connection type of terminal.
- It cannot be applied to fixed type ACB and draw-out type ACB with manual connection terminal.
- As a product mounted on the cradle, add BC when placing an order for the draw-out type with automatic connection type.

Control Terminal Protection Cover

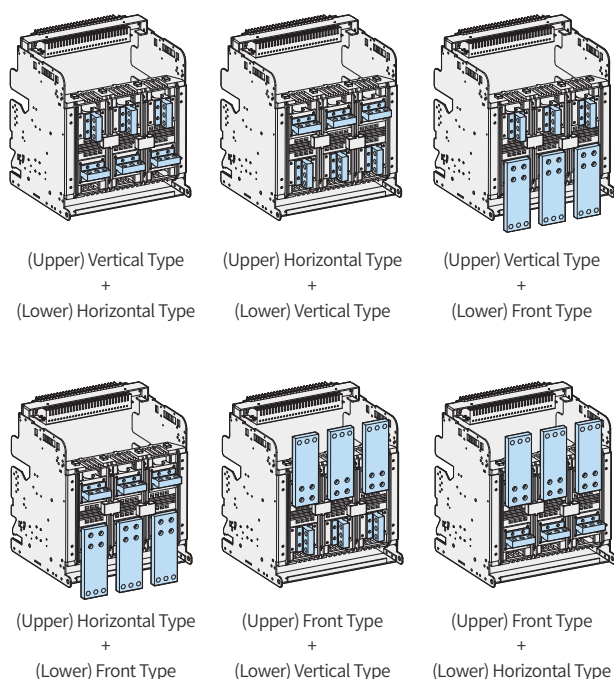


Fixing Block

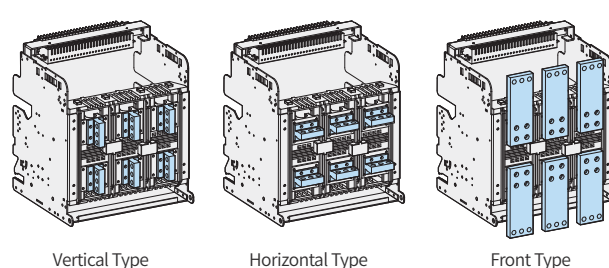
Terminal Bus Bar (Draw-Out Type)

- HG-Series ACB is compatible with various type of terminal bus bar such as vertical, horizontal, front and others depending on the type of bus bar of the customer's equipment and the terminal can be changed to A frame (630 ~ 1,600 A) and B frame (630 ~ 3,200 A).
- The front type of terminal bus bar is released separately from the main unit and cradle so it needs to be installed at site. In addition, the front type of terminal bus bar requires separate order so refer to the following table when placing the order.
- As for the front type of terminal bus bar that is provided separately for the B frame 2,000/2,500 A, 3,200 A terminal is provided.
- Front type of terminal bus bar is sold separately.

Mixed Type



Standard Type



Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Connection Terminal (Draw-Out Type) | HGNS HVA3 | Up-Down Horizontal Type/Up-Down Vertical Type 6 ea (A Frame, 630 ~ 1,600 A, 3P) |
| | HGNS HVA4 | Up-Down Horizontal Type/Up-Down Vertical Type 8 ea (A Frame, 630 ~ 1,600 A, 4P) |
| | HGNS HVB3 | Up-Down Horizontal Type/Up-Down Vertical Type 6 ea (B Frame, 2,000 ~ 3,200 A, 3P) |
| | HGNS HVB4 | Up-Down Horizontal Type/Up-Down Vertical Type 8 ea (B Frame, 2,000 ~ 3,200 A, 4P) |
| | HGNS FRA3 | Up-Down Front Type 6 ea (A Frame, 630 ~ 1,600 A, 3P) |
| | HGNS FRA4 | Up-Down Front Type 8 ea (A Frame, 630 ~ 1,600 A, 4P) |
| | HGNS FRB3 | Up-Down Front Type 6 ea (B Frame, 2,000 ~ 3,200 A, 3P) |
| | HGNS FRB4 | Up-Down Front Type 8 ea (B Frame, 2,000 ~ 3,200 A, 4P) |
| | HGNS FHVA3 | Up-Down Front Type 3 ea + Horizontal Type/Vertical Type 3 ea (A Frame, 630 ~ 1,600 A, 3P) |
| | HGNS FHVA4 | Up-Down Front Type 4 ea + Horizontal Type/Vertical Type 4 ea (A Frame, 630 ~ 1,600 A, 4P) |
| | HGNS FHVB3 | Up-Down Front Type 3 ea + Horizontal Type/Vertical Type 3 ea (B Frame, 2,000 ~ 3,200 A, 3P) |
| | HGNS FHVB4 | Up-Down Front Type 4 ea + Horizontal Type/Vertical Type 4 ea (B Frame, 2,000 ~ 3,200 A, 4P) |

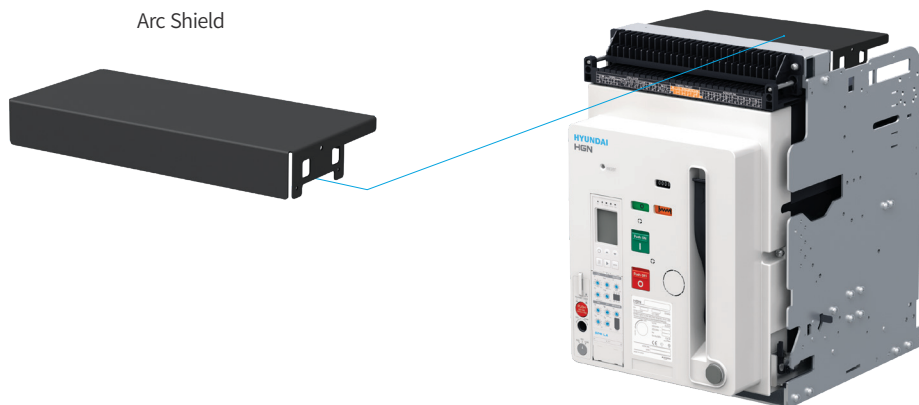
Accessories

Arc Shield

- Arc which occurs while breaking the circuit breaker is extinguished through the arc chamber within the main unit or as the residual arc is discharged to the external upper part, the basic distance required for insulation has to be maintained.
- When mounting the arc shield, the insulation distance can be minimized to “0” due to the residual arc discharged to the upper part.
- When mounting the arc shield, it can be piled in 4 stories.
- As a product mounted on the cradle, add AX in the order form when placing the order for the cradle.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Arc Shield | AX | HGNS AXA3 | A Frame, 630 ~ 2,000 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AXA4 | A Frame, 630 ~ 2,000 A, 4P |
| | | HGNS AXB3 | B Frame, 2,000 ~ 4,000 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AXB4 | B Frame, 2,000 ~ 4,000 A, 4P |
| | | HGNS AXC3 | C Frame, 4,000 ~ 5,000 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AXC4 | C Frame, 4,000 ~ 5,000 A, 4P |
| | | HGNS AXD3 | D Frame, 4,000 ~ 6,300 A, 3P |
| | | HGNS AXD4 | D Frame, 4,000 ~ 6,300 A, 4P |



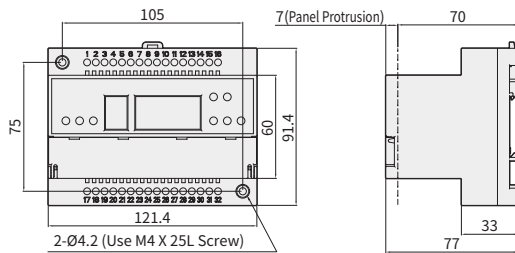
RCTU

- This product is a module that closes and prevents the ACB remotely by using communication.
- This product uses Modbus/RS-485 communication.
- Close/Open control of ACB assures its reliability through SBO (Select Before Operation) function.
- It can be used together with the temperature monitoring device module and as for the detailed rating, refer to the table in Page 98.

Contact Specification

| For ACB Control | Applicable Range |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Contact Ratings | 10 A 240 VAC, 30 VDC |
| Max Switching Power | 10 A 240 VAC, 30 VDC |

Dimension



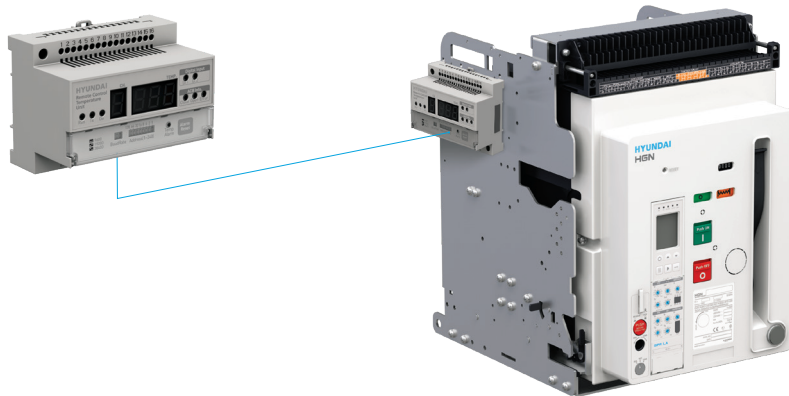
Temperature Monitoring Device Module

- This product detects the bus bar temperature of the ACB through the temperature sensor installed on the temporary location of ACB and displays it.
- Up to 3 temperature sensor can be installed and it can trigger the designated temperature alarm through a separate temperature contact.
- It supports Modbus/RS-485 communication and the each channel's temperature value and the maximum temperature value out of the channel are transmitted through communication.
- The alarm for operating temperature value can be set through communication.
- The temperature value of each channel can be checked through the Segment LED mounted at the front and once it reaches the temperature alarm set by the user, the temperature value of the relevant channel is displayed.
- As a product sold separately, it can be installed in the ACB and the internal panel. As a module that can be used together with the remote breaking module, refer to the table on Page 98.
- This product is an optional product of remote breaking module and it is only sold as a combination type with the remote breaking module.

Contact Specification

| Temperature Alarm | Applicable Range |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Contact Ratings | 10 A 120 VAC/5 A 240 VAC, 5 A 30 VDC |
| Max Switching Power | 1,200 VA, 150 W |

Remote Control Trip Unit (RCU) /
Temperature Monitoring Device Module



Accessories

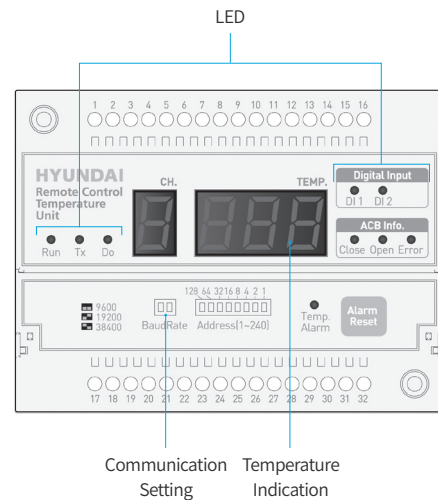
Temperature Sensor Unit

- Detailed specification of Remote Control Temperature Unit (RCTU)
 - RCTU is equipped with a contact that enables remote insertion/disconnection of ACB using communication. Through the 4 temperature channels, the temperature of ACB is measured.
 - RCTU supports RS-485/Modbus-RTU communication.
 - Insertion/disconnection control of ACB assures its reliability through SBO (Select Before Operation) function.
 - If the temperature rises over the value set by the user through communication, it can be checked through the alarm contacting point (Additional connection required).
 - The temperature of ACB can be checked through the Segment LED at the front.
 - RCTU can be installed in the ACB's cradle or panel.
 - RCU module is equipped with the same function other than the temperature monitoring function in the RCTU module.

Contact Specification

| Item | Applicable Range | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ACB Control | Contact Ratings | 10 A 240 VAC, 30 VDC |
| | Max Switching Power | 2,400 VA, 300 W |
| Temperature Alarm | Contact Ratings | 10 A 120 VAC/5 A 240 VAC 5 A 30 VDC |
| | Max Switching Power | 1,200 VA, 150 W |

| Status Indicating LED | Details | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| RCTU Status | Run LED | RCTU Operation Status LED |
| | Com LED | Communication LED |
| | Temp. Alarm LED | Temperature Alarm LED |
| | Alarm DO LED | Temperature Alarm Output Contact LED |
| Universal Digital Input | DI1 | Dry Contact (5 V) |
| | DI2 | Dry Contact (5 V) |
| Temperature Alarm | CB Close | ACB Close Status LED |
| | CB Open | ACB Open Status LED |
| | CB Error | ACB Close/Open Terminal Non Contacted and Control Error Status |



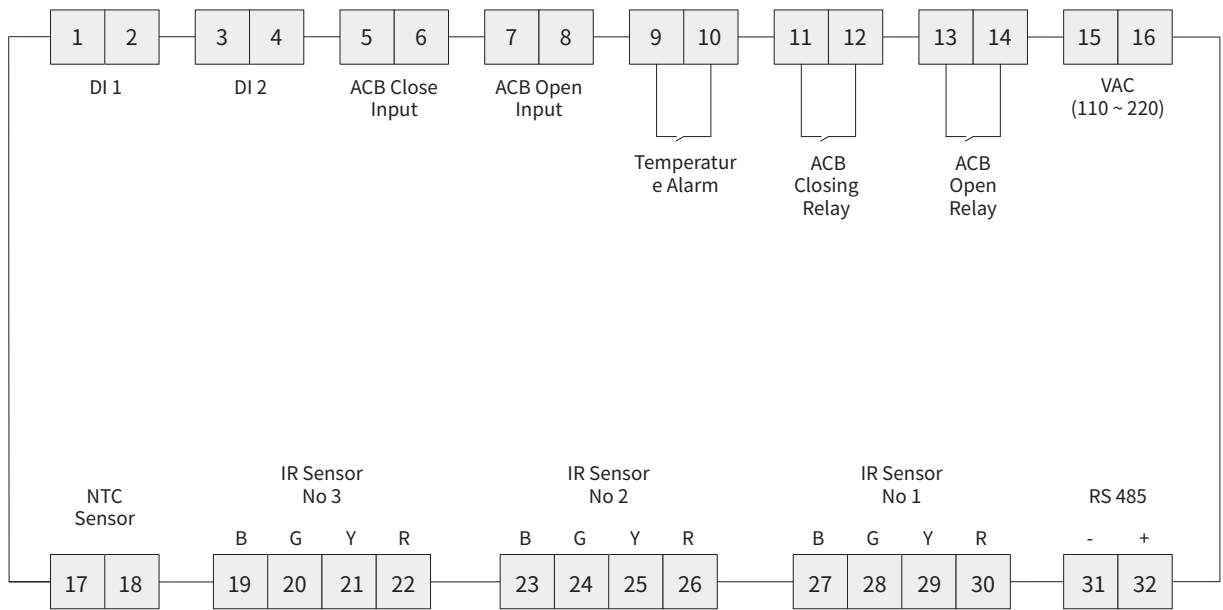
Terminal Block

| No. | Definition | No. | Definition |
|-----|----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 1 | DI1 + | 17 | NTC IR Sensor |
| 2 | DI1 - | 18 | NTC IR Sensor |
| 3 | DI2 + | 19 | IR Sensor 3 AOR (Black) |
| 4 | DI2 - | 20 | IR Sensor 3 GND (Green) |
| 5 | DI Close + | 21 | IR Sensor 3 AOT (Yellow) |
| 6 | DI Close - | 22 | IR Sensor 3 Power (Red) |
| 7 | DI Open + | 23 | IR Sensor 2 AOR (Black) |
| 8 | DI Open - | 25 | IR Sensor 2 GND (Green) |
| 9 | DO Temp. Alarm | 25 | IR Sensor 2 AOT (Yellow) |
| 10 | DO Temp. Alarm | 26 | IR Sensor 2 Power (Red) |
| 11 | DO Close | 27 | IR Sensor 1 AOR (Black) |
| 12 | DO Close | 28 | IR Sensor 1 GND (Green) |
| 13 | DO Open | 29 | IR Sensor 1 AOT (Yellow) |
| 14 | DO Open | 30 | IR Sensor 1 Power (Red) |
| 15 | AC Power | 31 | RS485 (-) |
| 16 | AC Power | 32 | RS485 (+) |

Caution

1. IR sensor differs in value by the reflectivity of metal surface. Measuring point should be varnished or painted with matt black paint depending on material.
2. Measuring point and IR distance differ measuring spot size by D:S ratio. This sensor has 8:1 scale.
3. IR sensor should be indicated at the point where there is no gloss surface.
4. IR sensor distance : The ratio of measurement locations is 8:1. The diameter measured by the IR sensor is 1 cm when it is 8 cm away from the measurement position.

Block Diagram



Accessories

Temperature Sensor

- The temperature sensor is mounted on the designated position as standard but another location can be designated by the user.
- It is sold separately.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Temp Sensor | HGNS TSN | Temperature Sensor |
| | HGNS RCU | Remote Control Trip Module |
| Remote Control Trip Module | HGNS RCTU | Remote Control Trip Module + Temperature Monitoring Device Module |
| | HGNS RCTUN | Remote Control Trip Module + Temperature Monitoring Device Module + Temperature Sensor |

Physical Medium

- Shielded Twister Pair cable used

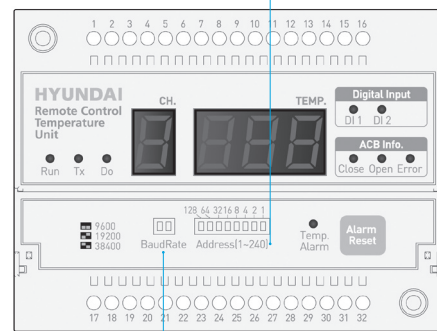
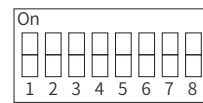
⚠ Caution

1. The use of Shielded Twisted Pair cable is recommended.
2. The maximum length for connection can be 1 km but the communication length may become shorter depending on the installation environment and the number of device connected to the communication line.
3. The communication length may differ depending on the communication speed.

Communication Specification

- RS-485 (Modbus-RTU)
- Baud Rate : 9,600, 19,200, 38,400 bps (Default : 9,600)
- Data Bits : 8 bits
- Parity : None
- Stop Bits : 1 bits

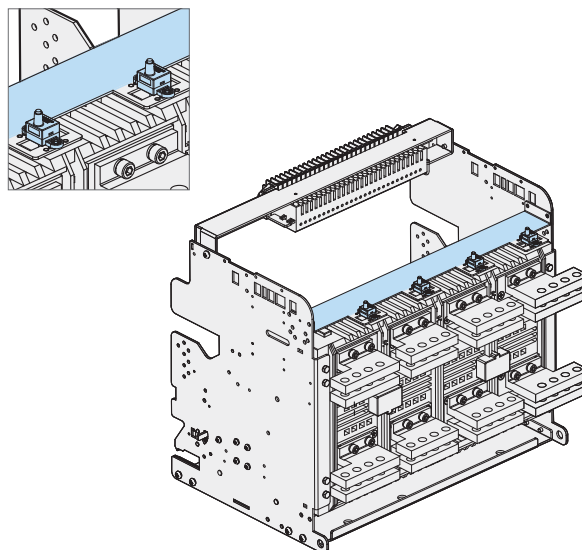
Address Setting : 1 ~ 240



Baud Rate Setting

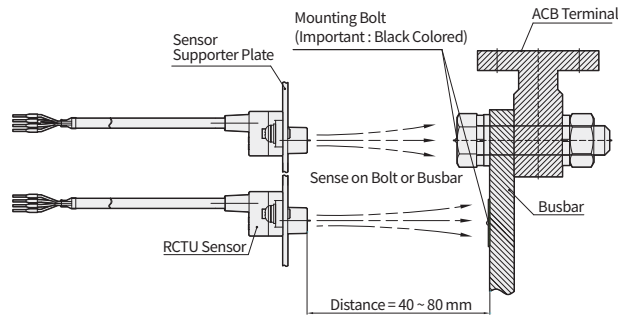


| Set | Description |
|---------|-------------|
| Off Off | 9,600 |
| Off On | 19,200 |
| On Off | 38,400 |

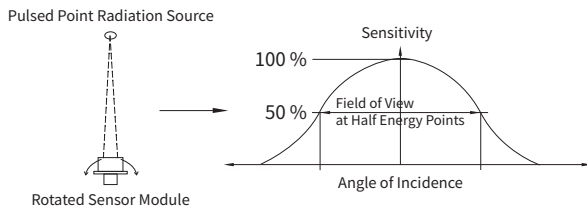
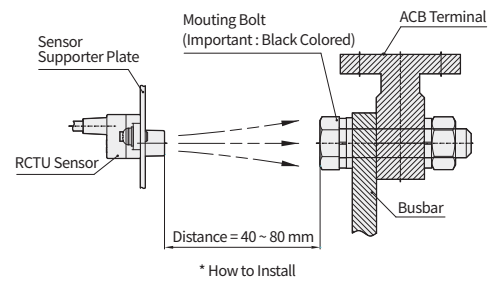


IR (Infrared Sensor) Specification (Option)

IR Sensor



Example of IR Sensor Application



| Parameter | Limits | | | Unit | Conditions |
|---------------|--------|-----|------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Min | Typ | Max | | |
| Cable Length | | 3 | | m | |
| Optical Axis | -3.5 | 0 | +3.5 | Degree | Sensor View Direction |
| Field of View | | 6 | 11 | Degree | 50% Energy Points |
| D:S Ratio | | 8:1 | | | Distance (mm) to Spot Size |

IR Sensor Measurement

- IR temperature sensor has to be installed with sufficient insulation distance from the measuring point.
- The recommended distance between the measuring point and the temperature sensor is 50 ~ 80 mm.
- The measuring point must be a surface without reflection due to the characteristics of the IR sensor and black matte painting is recommended at the measuring point.

⚠ Caution

1. As for the IR sensor, the measurement value differs depending on the reflection rate of the metal surface. Measuring point with surfaced painted with matte black or varnish other than metallic varnishing must be measured.
2. As for the surface to be measured and the IR distance, the size of measurement area differs depending on the D:S Ratio. This sensor has a ratio of 8:1.

Accessories

Temperature Sensor

Control Contact Connection

ACB Information Pin

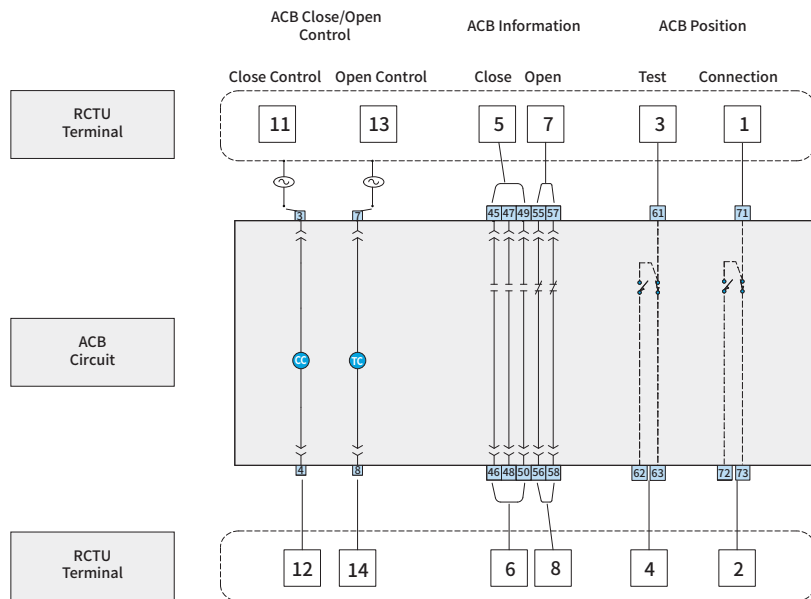
| a Contact | b Contact | Test | Connection |
|------------|-----------|------|------------|
| 45, 47, 49 | 55, 57 | 61 | 71 |
| 46, 48, 50 | 56, 58 | 62 | 72 |

ACB Open/Close Control Pin

| CC | TC |
|----|----|
| 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 8 |



Example : When DI input is used as ACB position



INTC Thermistor Specification (Option)

- The electrical resistance value changes depending on the ambient temperature and by measuring the change in value, the temperature is displayed.
- The length of the cable is 1,000 mm and it measures the value of ambient temperature where in the RCTU has been installed.
- The range that can be measured is -50 ~ 250 °C.

| Parameter | Content | Conditions |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Length of Cable | 1,000 mm | |
| Resistance Value | 10 kΩ ± 1% | Ambient Temperature of 25 °C |

OCR Portable Checker

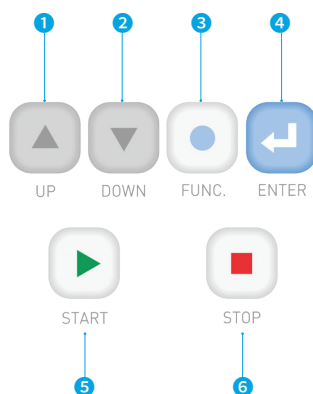
- OCR Portable Checker (Hereinafter referred to as the Checker) executes the relay test operation of the OCR (Hereinafter referred to as the OCR) (Long time/short time delay/ instantaneous/ground fault).
- It is possible to set the current size and phases using button for the OCR test.
- The relay test factors can be set through the front LCD and the operating time can be checked.
- It is equipped with a battery so it can be used without a separate external power.
- As for the cable connector of the checker, connect when the control power of OCR is off when inserting the OCR.
- As a product sold separately, place an order for HGNS OCC.
- HGNS OCC is a product with a calibration certificate issued by a specializing institute.



Ratings

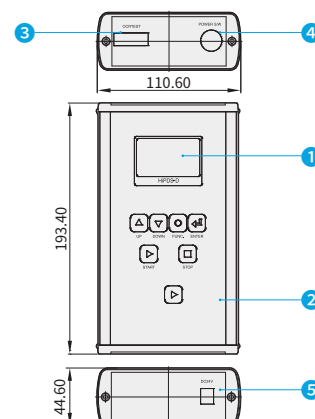
| Item | Detailed Specification |
|--------------------------|--|
| External Power (Adaptor) | Input : AC/DC 100 ~ 220 V, 50/60 Hz Output : DC 24 V, 2.5 A |
| Battery | Alkaline 9 V : 3 ea |
| Trip Time Measurement | 0 ~ 999.999 sec |
| Test Output | 0.3 Ict ~ 17 Ict |
| Output Precision | ± 20 % (1 Ict ~ 17 Ict) |
| Size (mm) | 193.40 (H) × 110.60 (W) × 44.60 (D) |

Key Pad



| No. | Button | Application |
|-----|--------|---|
| 1 | UP | Move Menu and Increase Setting Value |
| 2 | DOWN | Move Menu and Decrease Setting Value |
| 3 | FUNC. | Move to the Previous Menu and Return to the Setup Screen |
| 4 | ENTER | Save the Setting and Move the Number of Digits of Setting Current |
| 5 | START | Generate Waveform |
| 6 | STOP | Stop Waveform |

Externals



| No. | Content | Function |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| 1 | LCD | Indicates Menu, Setting Current, Trip Time |
| 2 | Key Pad | Move Menu and Setting |
| 3 | Signal Output Terminal | OCR Connection Terminal |
| 4 | Power Switch | Power On/Off |
| 5 | Adapter Terminal | Control Terminal of Checker |

Accessories

OCR Checker

Multi-functional OCR checker is test equipment that can inspect the OCR operation in unloaded status and the OCR status can be inspected through communication.

- Control Power : AC/DC 85 ~ 270 V (50/60 Hz)
- Specification
 - Dimension : 411 (L) × 321 (W) × 165 (H)
 - Weight : 8 kg
- Key Functions
 - Inspection of LTD, STD, INST, GFT operation and operating time
 - Inspection of PTA operation (Pre Trip Alarm)
 - Touch LCD

| Rating | Specification |
|---------------|--|
| Control Power | AC/DC 85 ~ 270 V (50/60 Hz) |
| Output | Output Channel : 4 (R, S, T, N) Test Output : 0.4 ~ 17 Ict Precision : ± 3 % |
| Input | Communication : RS 485 Touch-Screen of HMI |
| Size | 411×321×165 mm, 8 kg |



NCT (Neutral CT)

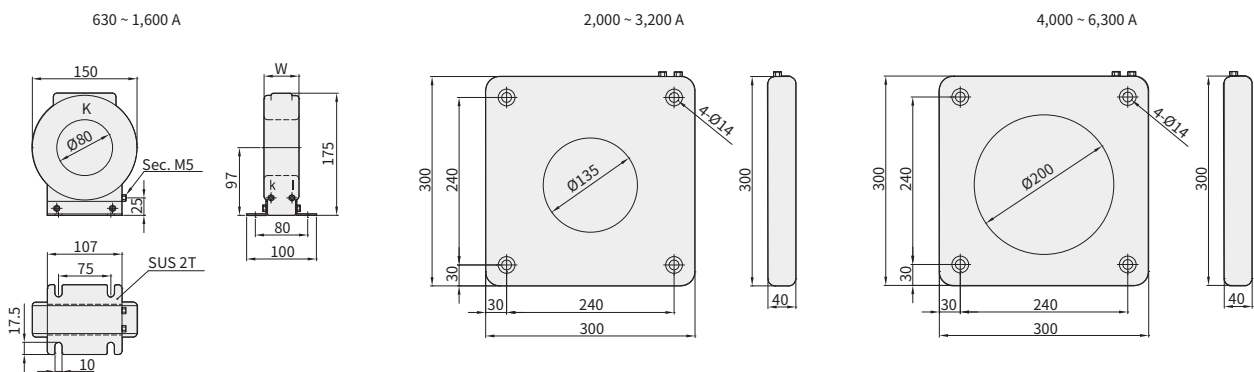
- It is a separate mounting type of current transform installed in the N phase in case of protecting the earth fault by using 3-pole air circuit breaker with earth fault protection features in a 3 phase 4 line circuit. It clarifies the GFT operation caused by earth fault by detecting currents flowing in the N phase.
- The phase is important for inserting the relay so connect properly to the designated terminal.
- As a product sold separately, place the order using the following form name per rated current.
- Switch the OCR's switch from 3P to 4P after connecting the NCT power (k), 30 (ℓ) to the 3-pole circuit breaker.

Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Neutral CT | HGNS NCT_T | NCT T = 630 A/Inner Diameter 80 |
| | HGNS NCT_H | NCT H = 800 A/Inner Diameter 80 |
| | HGNS NCT_J | NCT J = 1,000 A/Inner Diameter 80 |
| | HGNS NCT_K | NCT K = 1,250 A/Inner Diameter 80 |
| | HGNS NCT_L | NCT L = 1,600 A/Inner Diameter 80 |
| | HGNS NCT_M | NCT M = 2,000 A/Inner Diameter 135 |
| | HGNS NCT_N | NCT N = 2,500 A/Inner Diameter 135 |
| | HGNS NCT_P | NCT P = 3,200 A/Inner Diameter 135 |
| | HGNS NCT_Q | NCT Q = 4,000 A/Inner Diameter 200 |
| | HGNS NCT_S | NCT S = 5,000 A/Inner Diameter 200 |
| HGNS NCT_X | NCT X = 6,300 A/Inner Diameter 200 | |

Externals

Unit : mm



Accessories

CTD-Condenser Trip Device

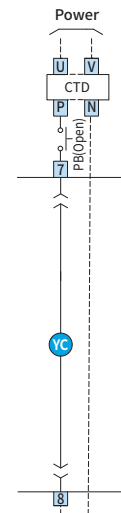
- In case of using AC/DC power for trip control of the circuit breaker, it is a device that can electrically trip the circuit breaker once by using the power charged in the CTD when the supply of control voltage has been stopped due to black-out and others.
- It is a product sold separately.



Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| CTD | HGNS CTD1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | HGNS CTD2 | AC/DC 220 V |

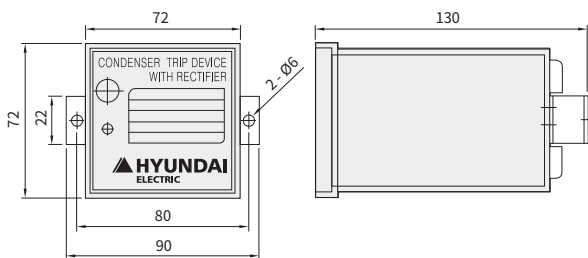
Connection Diagram



Ratings

| Item | Details | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Rated Input Voltage | AC 110 V | AC 220 V |
| Normal Charging Voltage | DC 145 V | DC 290 V |
| Normal Current Capacity | DC 2 A | |
| Rated Frequency | 50/60 Hz | |
| Delay Circuit Time | Within 1.5 sec | |
| Applicable Standard | IEC 60694/KSC 4611 | |

Operating Sequence of CTD External Operation Circuit



Unit : mm

- AC Input Power NO. 1, 2
- CTD Trip Power NO. 7 (+), 5 (-)
- DC Normal Power NO. 6 (+), 5 (-)
- Delay Contact NO. 3, 4

Test Jumper

- It is a device that enables the main unit to be operated independently by separating the automatic connection type of main unit from the cradle.
- As a product sold separately, place an order for HGNSAJ when ordering.



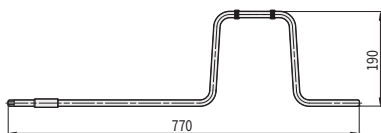
Draw-In/Out Handle

- The draw-in/out handle for drawing the draw-in type of circuit breaker is provided basically.
- In case the standard handle is uncomfortable when drawing the circuit breaker in and out, Long Type Handle and Universal Joint Handle which are sold separately can be used.
- As a product sold separately, place an order of HGNS LHANDLE or HGNS UHANDLE.

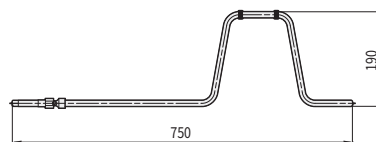


Type

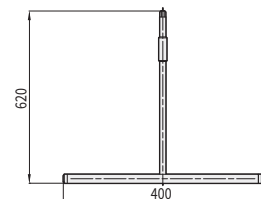
Long Type Handle



Universal Joint Handle



T-Type Handle



Ordering Method

| Name of Accessory | Order Name Placed upon Outgoing | Order Name for Separate Sales (HGNS-) | Detailed Specification |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Draw-In/Out Handle | - | HGNS HANDLE | Standard Handle (Provided as Standard) |
| | | HGNS LHANDLE | Long Type of Draw-In/Out Handle (For ACB) |
| | | HGNS UHANDLE | Universal Joint Type of Draw-In/Out Handle |
| | | HGNS THANDLE | T-Type, Long Type Handle |

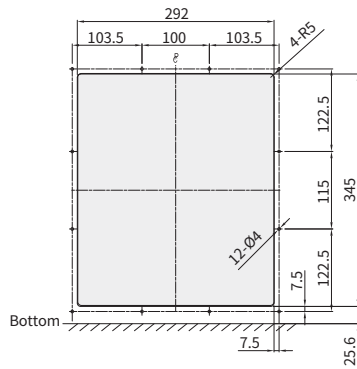
Accessories

Door Flange

- It is an auxiliary device mounted on the cutting part of the panel door at the front protrusion mounting type of ACB.
- The door flange of our company is IP30.
- As for the cutting dimension of the panel, refer to the external drawing.
- As for the panel cutting dimension, it is equivalent for both the draw-out and fixed type and it is the same even if the dust cover is installed.
- As a product sold separately, place an order for HGNS AG.

Panel Door Cutting Dimension

Unit : mm

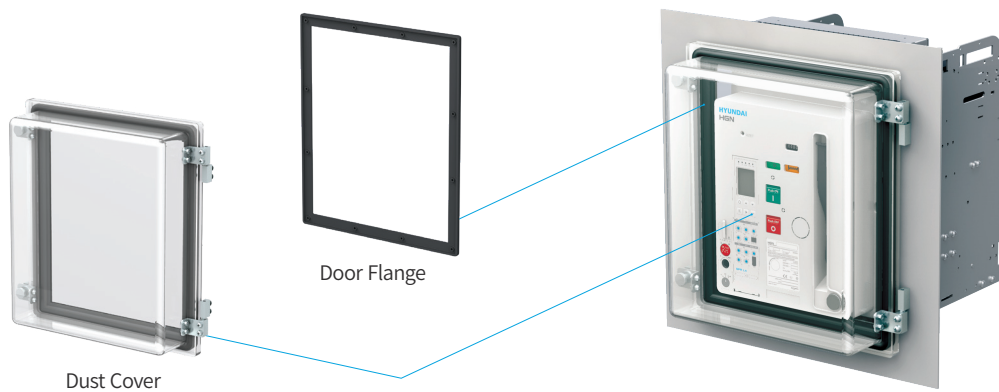
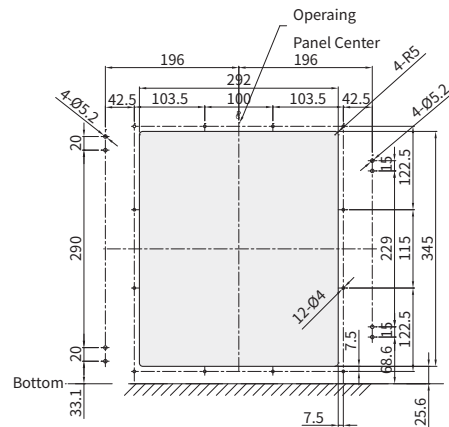


Dust Cover

- It is a device installed to protect against dust and moisture mounted on the cutting part of the panel door at the front protrusion mounting type of ACB.
- The dust cover of our company is IP52.
- The cover can be locked in the test and connected position.
- The cutting dimension of the panel must be referred to.
- As a product sold separately, place an order for HGNS DC.

Panel Door Cutting Dimension

Unit : mm



ATS & Controller

Features

- **Stable Transfer System**

By applying Hyundai air circuit breaker equipped with the highest rated breaking capacity in Korea, it has outstanding protective features with regards to electric power system, making it optimal for places in which stable power supply is compulsory (Communication base station, computer center, hospital, plant equipment and other important facilities).

- **Unmanned Working System**

Unmanned power transfer is possible by applying automatic power control device in the ACB equipped with mechanical interlock device.

- **Various Modes**

Various modes is possible as it is equipped with 4 selection models for user convenience.

- **Multi Protection Device**

The multi protection device installed in ACB has self-monitoring, simple set up and various protecting functions. Unlike the existing ATS, short circuit and overload protection are possible for stable use.

- **Compact Size, Lightweight**

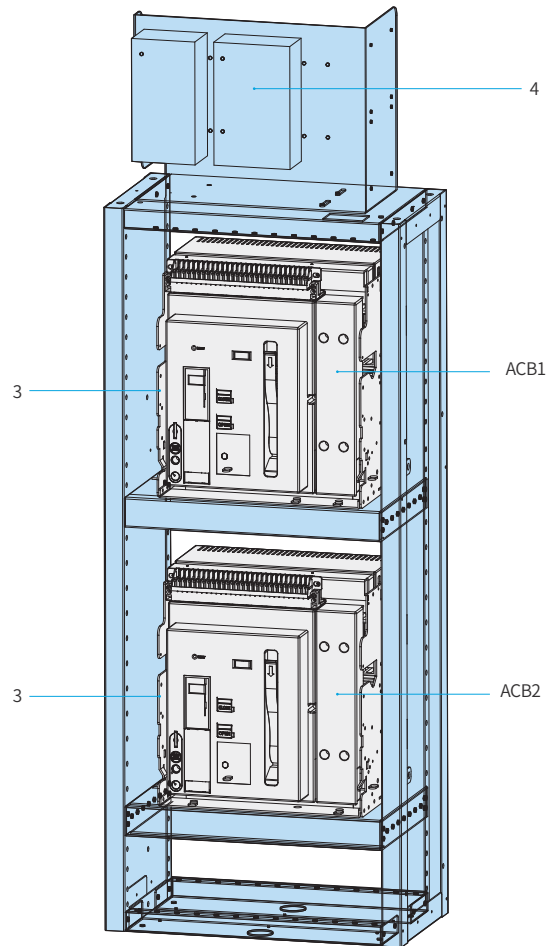
ACB is more compact and lightweight so it can easily be installed in the ATS switchgear and occupies less space.

- **ATS Configuration and Interlock**

- ACB1 : "Normal" power (Power company side)
- ACB2 : "Stand-by" power (Power generator side)
- 3 : Mechanical interlock device unit
- 4 : ATS unit

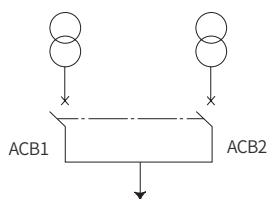
Each ACB should meet the following specifications.

- Geared charge type of mechanism (Control power of AC 220 V)
- TC (Control power of AC 220 V)
- CC (Control power of AC 220 V)
- Trip device for overload or short protection (2a contact)



Transfer System's Interlock Conditions

| ACB1 | ACB2 |
|-------|-------|
| Open | Open |
| Close | Open |
| Open | Close |



※ As a product sold separately, place an order for HGNS ATS when placing an order. However, M1 has to be ordered separately and B0, BA must be added when placing an order for the product.

Accessories

ATS & Controller

Characteristics per Mode

There are 4 selection modes.

- Stop/Manu Mode**

This mode offers On/Off functions using ACB Manual from the power company side and generator side.

- Auto Mode**

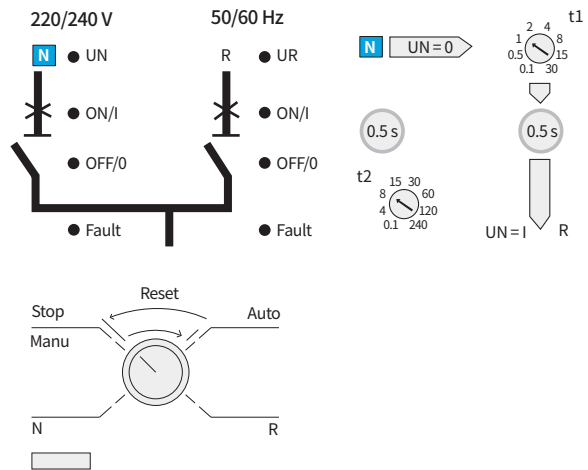
This mode is for automatically controlling the ACB depending on the sequence of system operation flow chart in the controller.

- N Mode (Forced Operation of Power Company Power)**

This mode turns off the ACB at the generator side and turns on the ACB at the power company side by force.

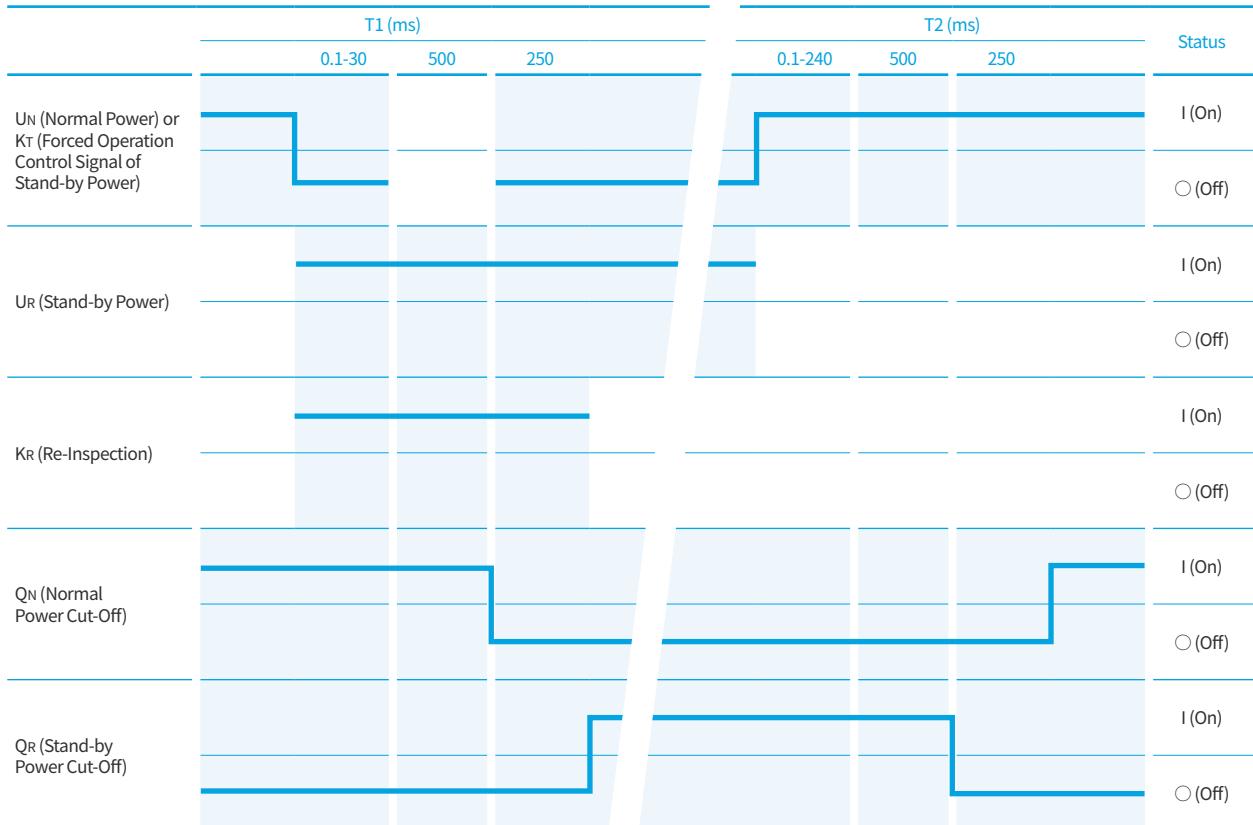
- R Mode (Forced Operation of Generator Power)**

This mode turns off the ACB at the power company side and turns on the ACB at the generator side by force.

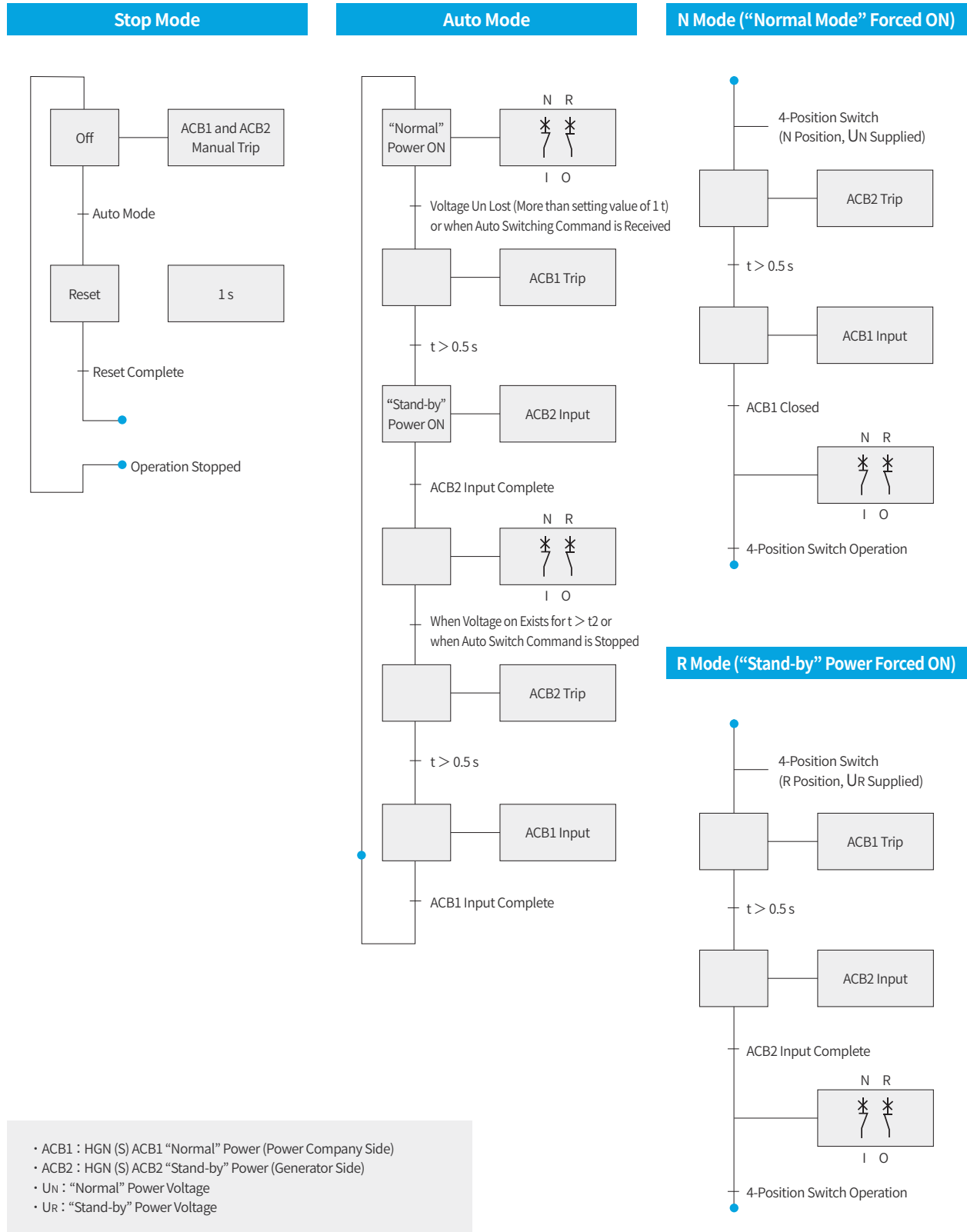


| Time Delay Adjustment | Indication of the Controller's Status |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| t1 : 0.1 ~ 30 sec | On, Off, Fault Indication |
| t2 : 0.1 ~ 240 sec | (Power Company Side, Generator Side) |

Operation Characteristics



System Operation



- ACB1 : HGN (S) ACB1 "Normal" Power (Power Company Side)
- ACB2 : HGN (S) ACB2 "Stand-by" Power (Generator Side)
- UN : "Normal" Power Voltage
- UR : "Stand-by" Power Voltage

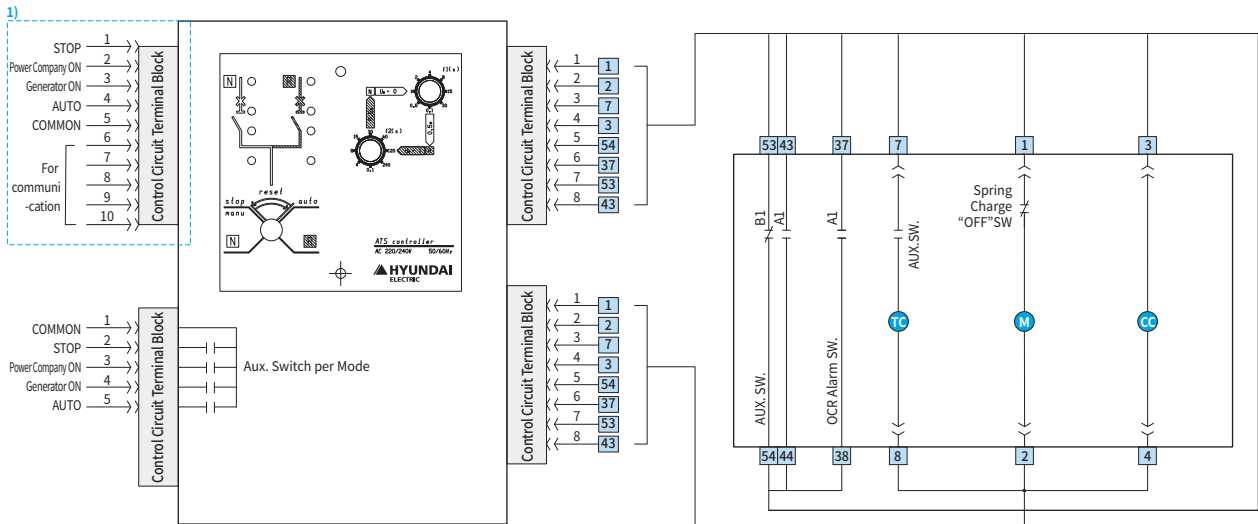
Accessories

ATS & Controller

Circuit Diagram of the System [HGS/HGN Type]

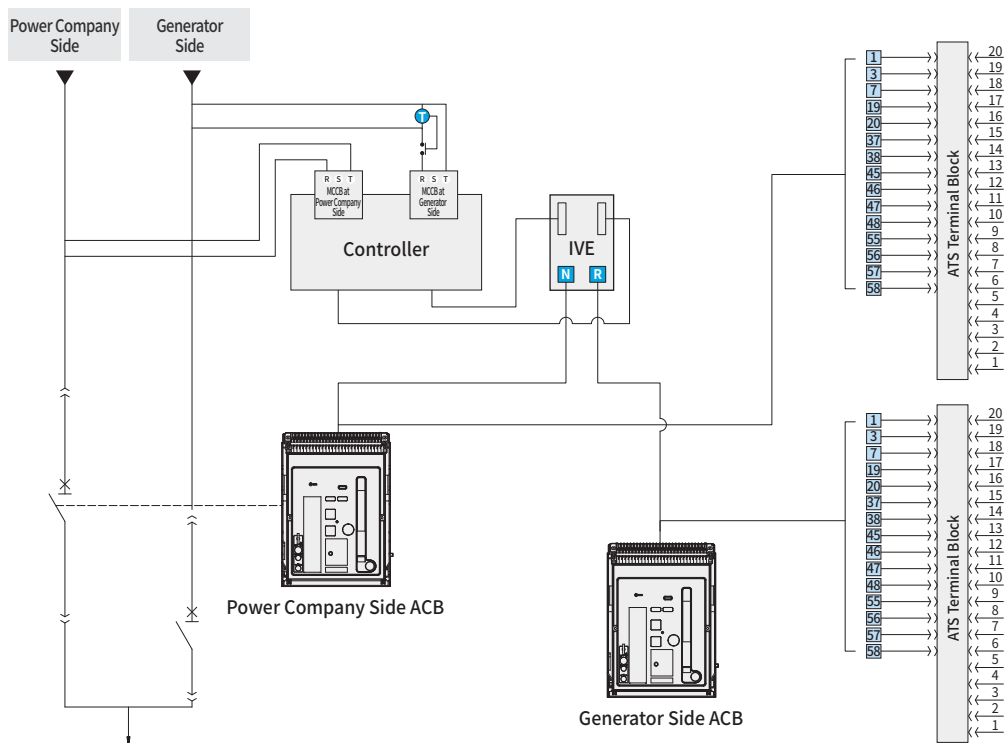
Auto Switch System's Auxiliary Device Circuit Diagram

“Normal” Circuit Breaker's Auxiliary Device

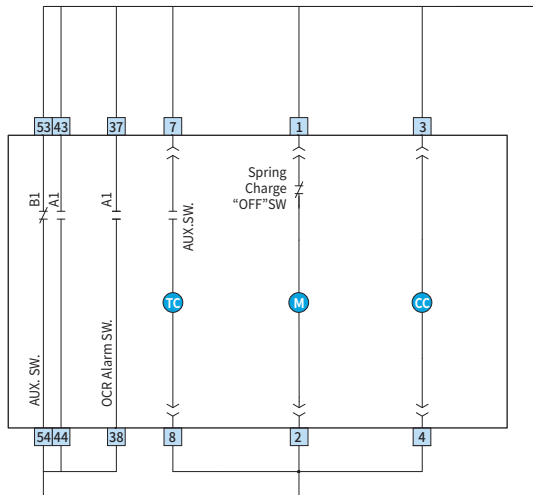


※ 1) The standard model is a SW mounting type on controller. (Control terminal type is not a standard model)

Auto Power Switch System's Auxiliary Device Circuit Diagram applied with 2 ACBs

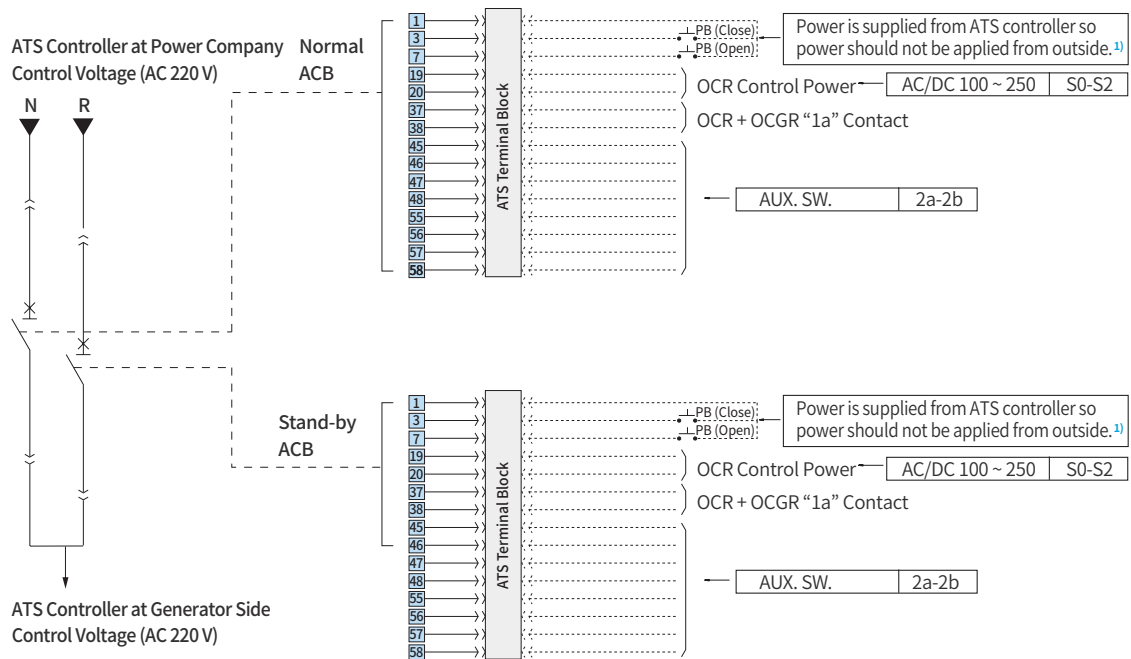


“Stand-by” Circuit Breaker’s Auxiliary Device



- 37 38 OCR DO
- 43 44 Auxiliary a Switch Terminal
- 53 54 Auxiliary b Switch Terminal
- TC Voltage Trip
- 7 8 Voltage Trip Power Terminal
- 1 2 Geared Charge Power Terminal
- 3 4 Power Terminal for Close
- M Charging Motor
- CC Latch Release (Close)

ATS Panel Remote Circuit Diagram

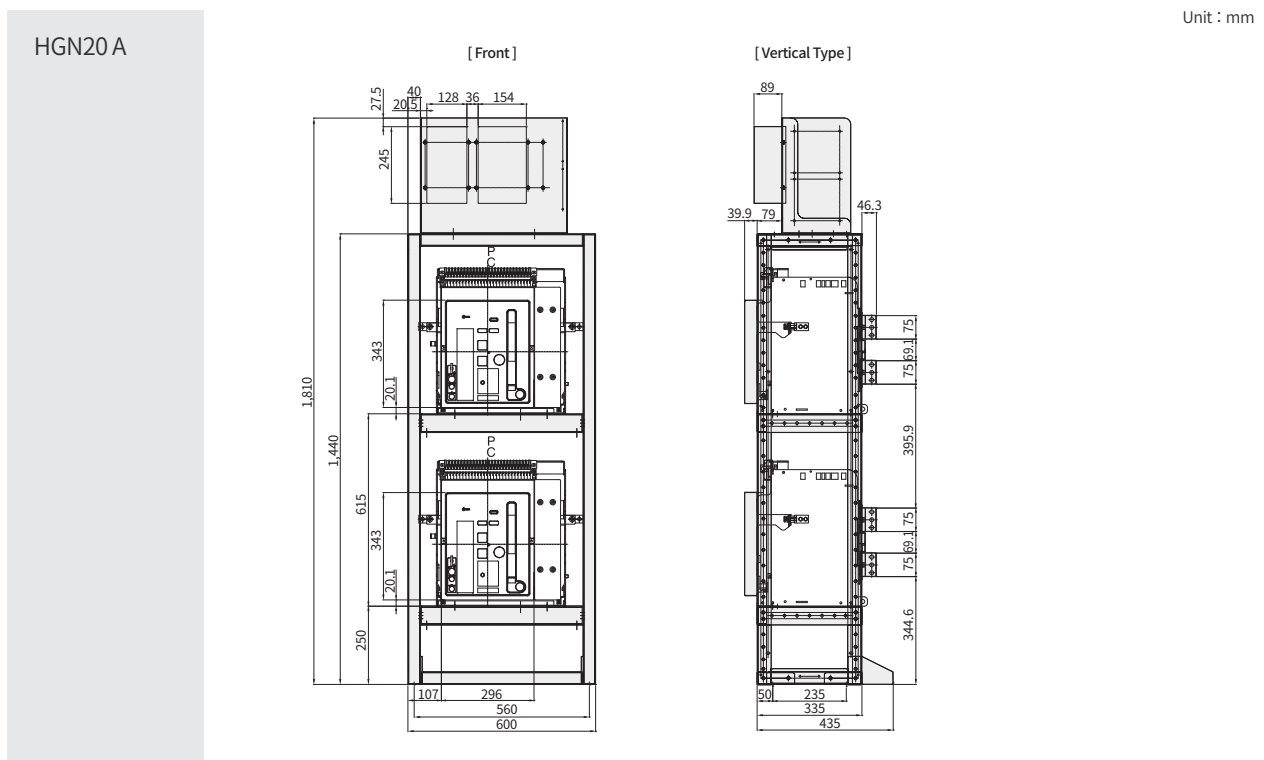
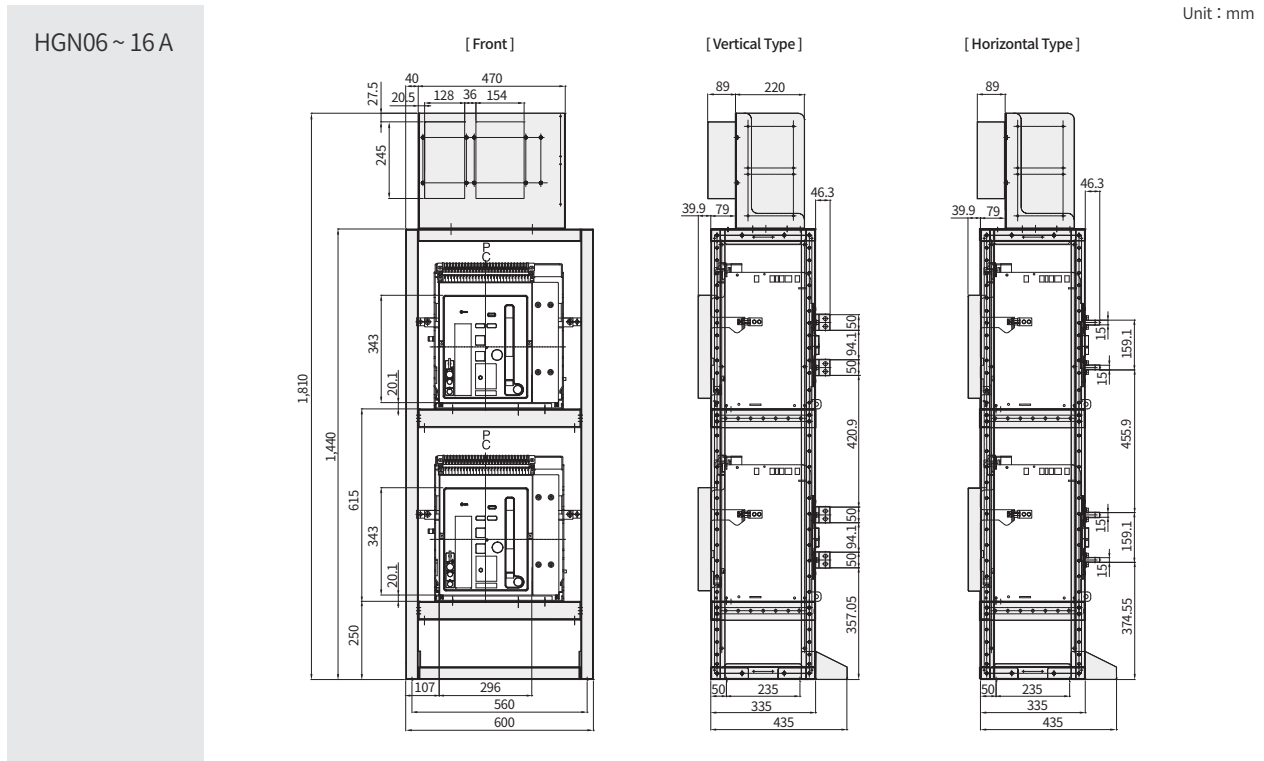


※ 1) Upon remote operation, as for the Open/Close power, the power is supplied from the ATS control device so do not input a separate control power supply. (Terminal number “1”, “7”, “16”)

Accessories

ATS & Controller

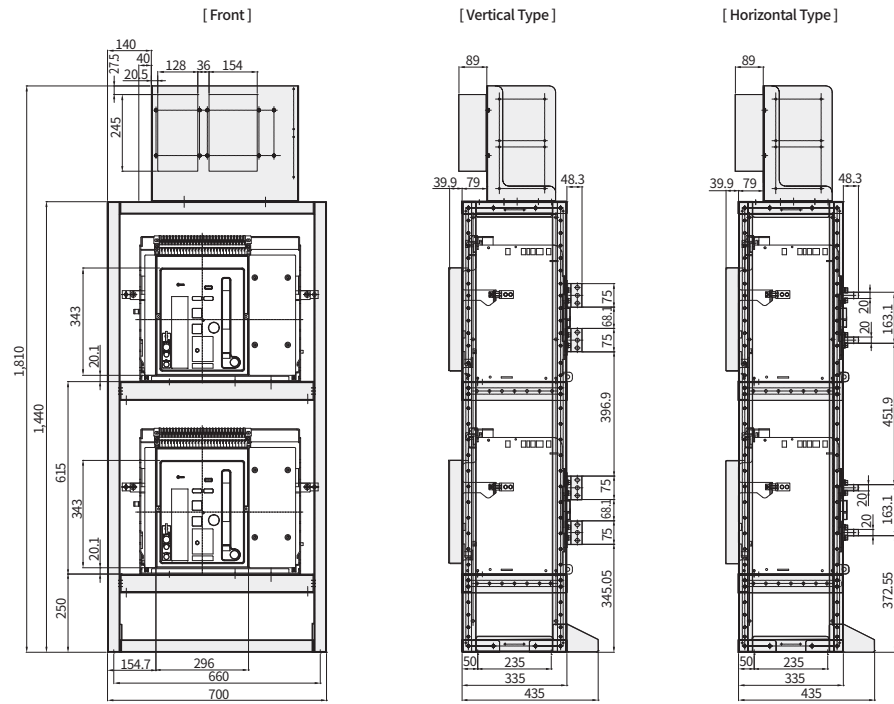
Dimensions [ATS HGN A Frame]



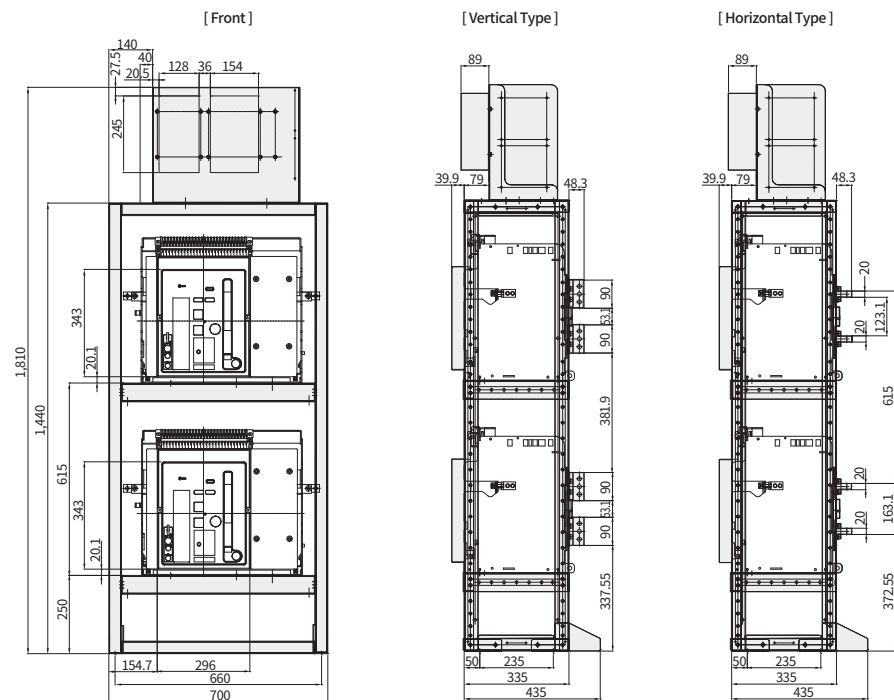
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions [ATS HGN B Frame]

HGN20 ~ 25 B



HGN32 B

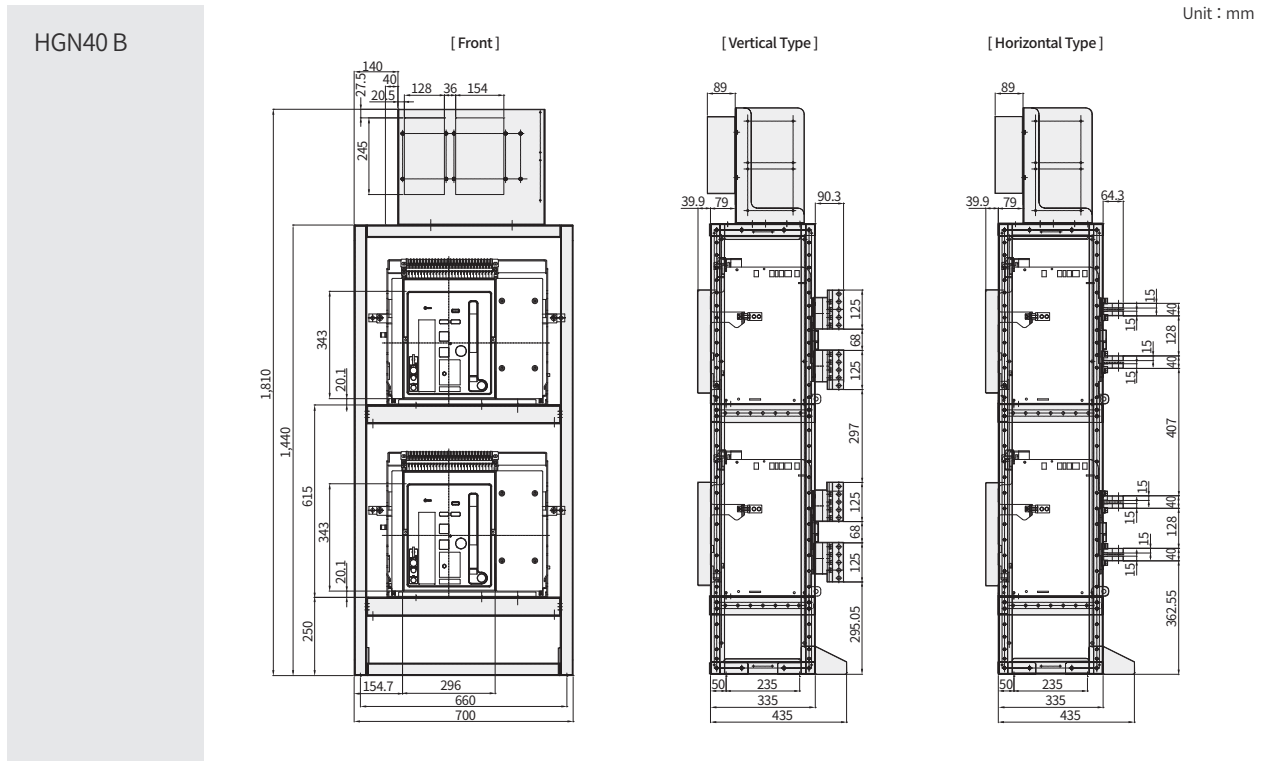


※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Accessories

ATS & Controller

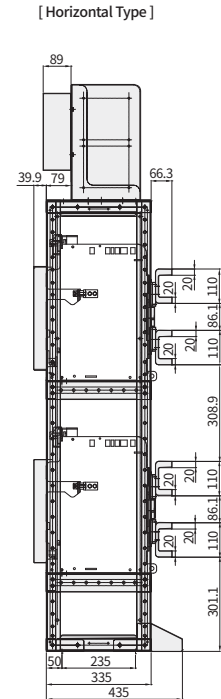
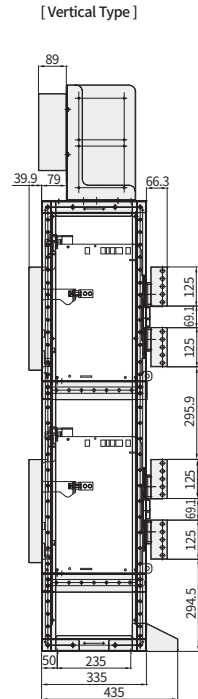
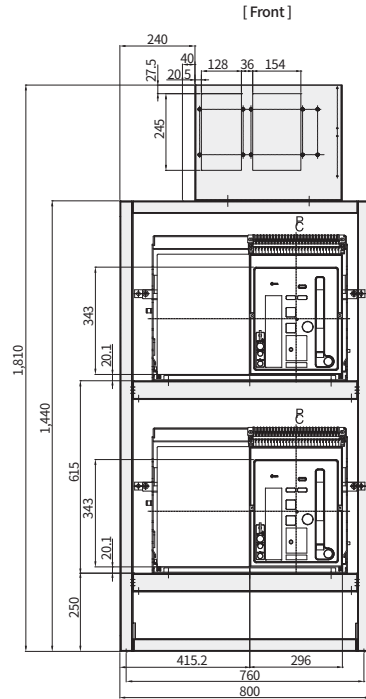
Dimensions [ATS HGN B Frame]



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

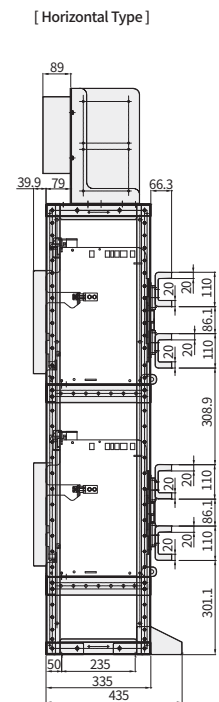
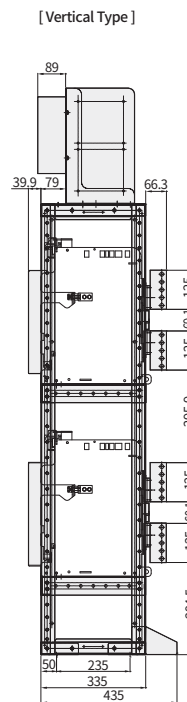
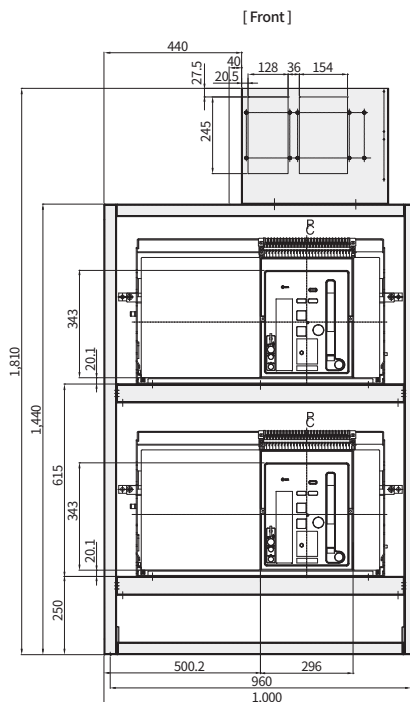
Dimensions [ATS HGN C Frame]

HGN40 ~ 50 C,
3P



Unit : mm

HGN40 ~ 50 C,
4P



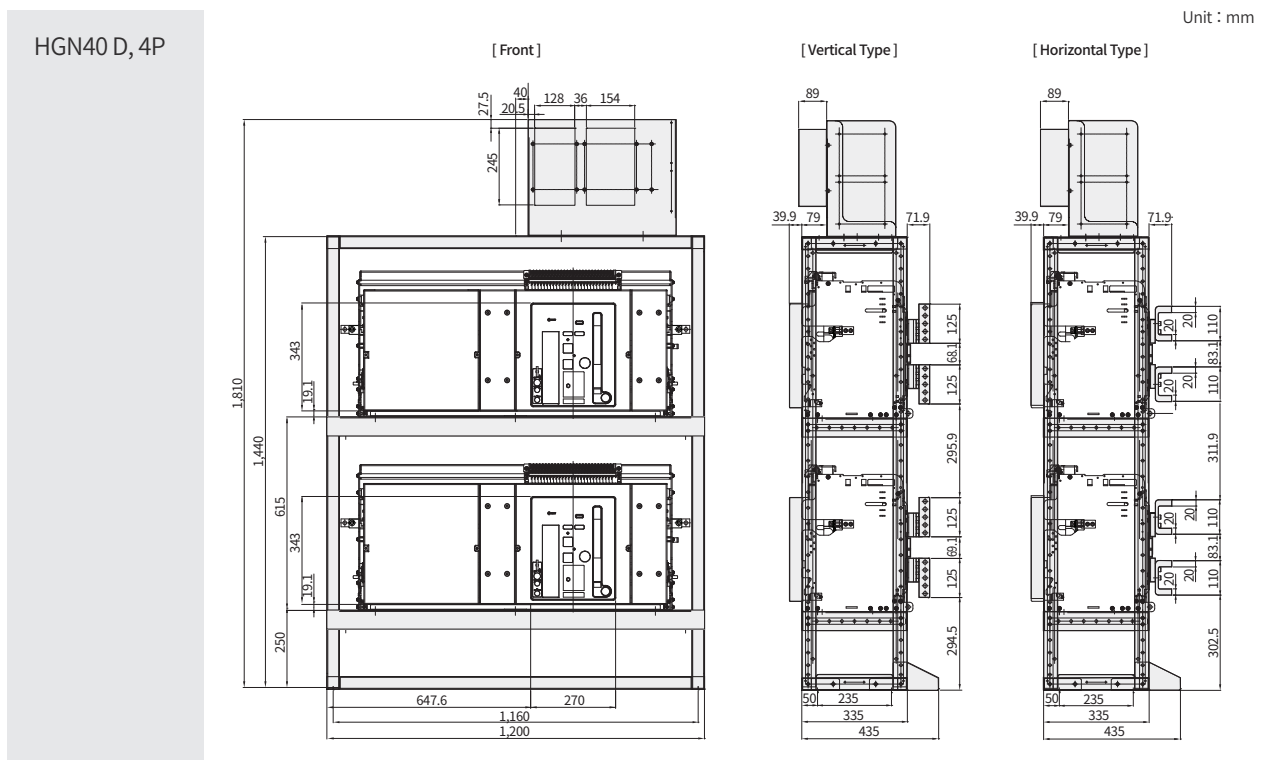
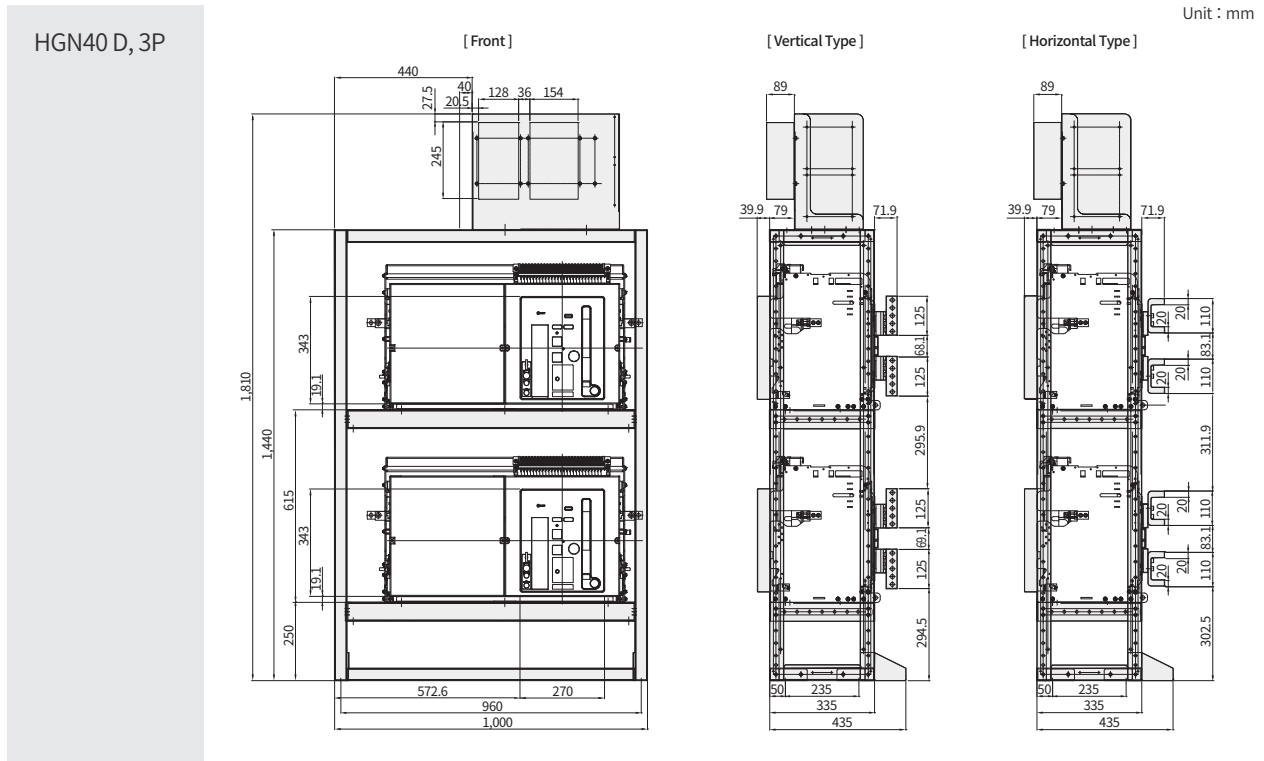
Unit : mm

※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Accessories

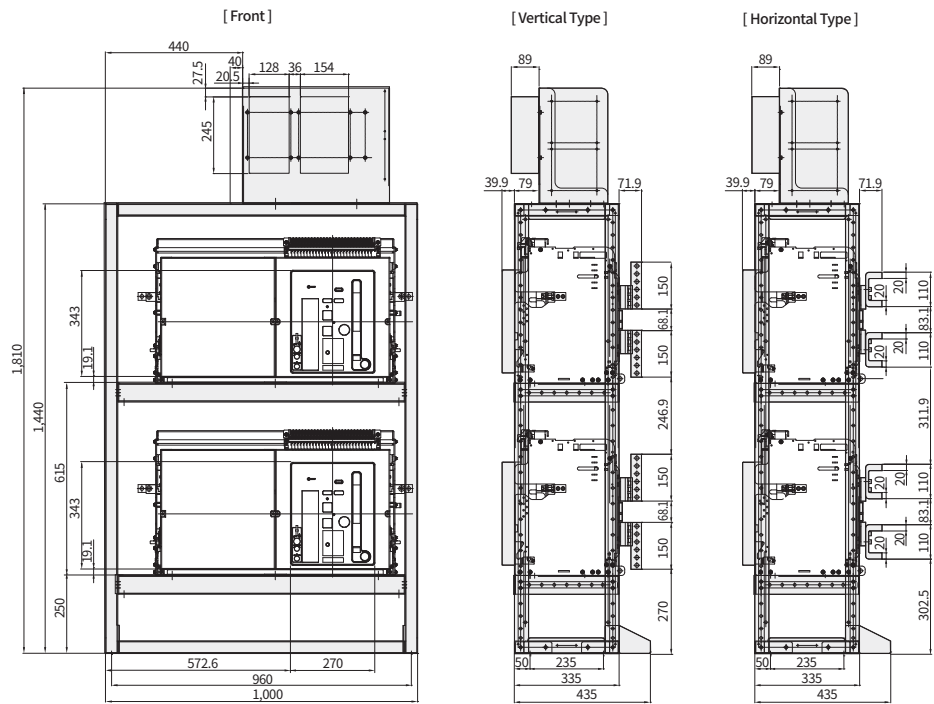
ATS & Controller

Dimensions [ATS HGN D Frame]

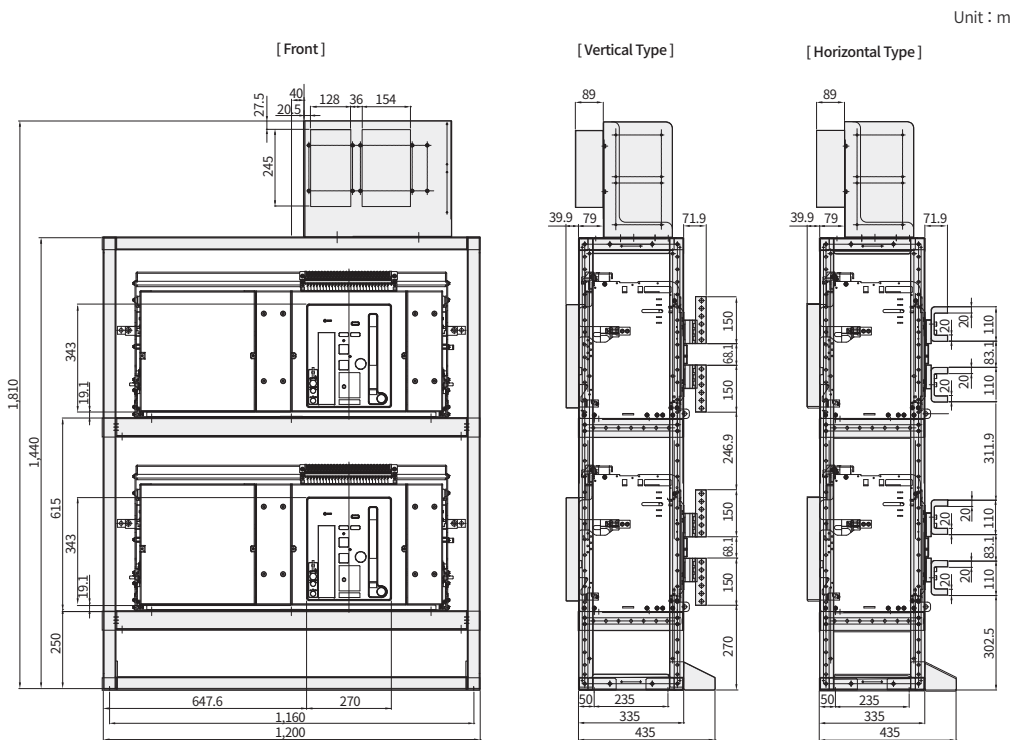


※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

HGN50 ~ 63 D,
3P



HGN50 ~ 63 D,
4P



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Accessories

Order Code

| Name of Accessory | Order Form | | Detailed Specification | Release Form | Page |
|--|------------|-----------------|---|--|------|
| | Mounted | Sold Separately | | | |
| Terminal Bus Bar ¹⁾ (Draw-Out Type) | - | HGNS HVA3 | Up-Down Horizontal/Up-Down Vertical (A Frame, 06 ~ 16A 3P) | Sold Separately | - |
| | - | HGNS HVA4 | Up-Down Horizontal/Up-Down Vertical (A Frame, 06 ~ 16A 4P) | | |
| | - | HGNS HVB3 | Up-Down Horizontal/Up-Down Vertical (B Frame, 06 ~ 32B 3P) | | |
| | - | HGNS HVB4 | Up-Down Horizontal/Up-Down Vertical (B Frame, 06 ~ 32B 4P) | | |
| | - | HGNS FRA3 | Up-Down Front 6 ea (A Frame, 06 ~ 16A 3P) | | |
| | - | HGNS FRA4 | Up-Down Front 8 ea (A Frame, 06 ~ 16A 4P) | | |
| | - | HGNS FRB3 | Up-Down Front 6 ea (B Frame, 06 ~ 32B 3P) | | |
| | - | HGNS FRB4 | Up-Down Front 8 ea (B Frame, 06 ~ 32B 4P) | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVA3 | Up-Down Front 3 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 3 ea 06 ~ 16A 3P | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVA4 | Up-Down Front 4 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 4 ea 06 ~ 16A 4P | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVB3 | Up-Down Front 3 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 3 ea 06 ~ 32B 3P | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVB4 | Up-Down Front 4 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 4 ea 06 ~ 32B 4P | | |
| Terminal Bus Bar ²⁾ (Fixed Type) | - | HGNS FRA3F | Up-Down Front 6 ea (A Frame, 06 ~ 16A 3P) + Additional Spacer 6 | Sold Separately | - |
| | - | HGNS FRA4F | Up-Down Front 8 ea (A Frame, 06 ~ 16A 4P) + Additional Spacer 8 | | |
| | - | HGNS FRB3F | Up-Down Front 6 ea (B Frame, 06 ~ 32B 3P) + Additional Spacer 6 | | |
| | - | HGNS FRB4F | Up-Down Front 8 ea (B Frame, 06 ~ 32B 4P) + Additional Spacer 8 | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVA3F | Up-Down Front 3 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 3 ea 06 ~ 16A 3P + Additional Spacer 3 | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVA4F | Up-Down Front 4 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 4 ea 06 ~ 16A 4P + Additional Spacer 4 | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVB3F | Up-Down Front 3 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 3 ea 06 ~ 32B 3P + Additional Spacer 3 | | |
| | - | HGNS FHVB4F | Up-Down Front 4 ea + Horizontal/Vertical 4 ea 06 ~ 32B 4P + Additional Spacer 4 | | |
| Auxiliary Switch ³⁾ | MC | HGNS MOC | External Auxiliary Contact 10a10b (Mechanical Operating Cell Switch) | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| Automatic Connection Control Terminal Protection Cover | BC | HGNS BC | Automatic Connection Control Terminal Cover (Cannot be Mounted on Fixed Type, Manual Connection Type) | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| Manual Connector | J | HGNS MCJ | Manual Control Plug | Sold Separately | - |
| Manual Connector Lead Wire | J | HGNS MWIRE | Manual Connector Lead Wire | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| Condenser Trip Device | - | HGNS CTD1 | AC/DC 110 V | Sold Separately | - |
| | - | HGNS CTD2 | AC/DC 220 V | | |
| UVT Time Delay Module ⁴⁾ | - | HGNS UT1 | AC/DC 110 V & DC 125 V | Sold Separately | - |
| | - | HGNS UT2 | AC/DC 220 V | | |
| | - | HGNS UT3 | AC 380 V | | |
| | - | HGNS UT4 | AC 440 V | | |
| | - | HGNS UT9 | AC/DC 110 V & DC 125 V | | |
| | - | HGNS V1 | AC/DC 110 V | | |
| UVT Time Delay Module + UVT Coil | V2 | HGNS V2 | AC/DC 220 V | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| | V3 | HGNS V3 | AC 380 V | | |
| | V4 | HGNS V4 | AC 440 V | | |
| | V9 | HGNS V9 | DC 125 V | | |
| | - | HGNS OC | OCR Portable Checker | | |
| OCR Acce | - | HGNS HROC | Higher OCR Checker | Sold Separately | - |
| | - | HGNS VM | Voltage Module | | |

※ 1) Only the terminal bus bar (Draw-out type) A frame 630 ~ 1,600A/B frame 2,000 ~ 3,200 A-draw-out type can be ordered.

2) Only the terminal bus bar (Fixed type) A frame 630 ~ 1,600A/B frame 2,000 ~ 3,200 A-fixed type can be ordered.

3) Contact us when placing an order for set order required for installation.

4) UVT time delay type of controller is mounted outside the main unit or the cradle.

| Name of Accessory | Order Form | | Detailed Specification | Release Form | Page |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--|------|
| | Mounted | Sold Separately | | | |
| Key Lock | AB | HGNS AB | Key Lock | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| Safety Shutter | AE | HGNS AEA3 | 06A3 ~ 20A3 | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| | | HGNS AEA4 | 06A4 ~ 20A4 | | |
| | | HGNS AEB3 | 20B3 ~ 40B3 | | |
| | | HGNS AEB4 | 20B4 ~ 40B4 | | |
| | | HGNS AEC3 | 32C3 ~ 50C3 | | |
| | | HGNS AEC4 | 32C4 ~ 50C4 | | |
| | | HGNS AED3 | 40D3 ~ 63D3 | | |
| | | HGNS AED4 | 40D4 ~ 63D4 | | |
| Fixing Block | AF | HGNS AF | For Main Unit + Cradle | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| | | HGNS AFB | For Main Unit + Cradle | Sold Separately | - |
| | | HGNS AFC | For Cradle | | |
| Position Switch ⁵⁾ | AQ | HGNS AQ | Test 1C, Connected 1C | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| | AR | HGNS AR | Connected 2C | | |
| | AS | HGNS AS | Test 2C | | |
| | AT | HGNS AT | Isolated 1C, Inserted 1C | | |
| | AU | HGNS AU | Inserted 2C | | |
| | AV | HGNS AV | Isolated 2C | | |
| | P4 | HGNS P4 | Test 2C, Connected 2C | | |
| | PS | HGNS PS | Isolated 1C, Test 1C, Connected 2C | | |
| | PT | HGNS PT | Test 4C | | |
| | PQ | HGNS PQ | Inserted 1C, Isolated 1C, Test 1C, Connected 1C | | |
| | P8 | HGNS P8 | Inserted 2C, Isolated 2C, Test 2C, Connected 2C | | |
| | PR | HGNS PR | Inserted 1C, Isolated 1C, Test 3C, Connected 3C | | |
| | Miss Insertion Preventor | AW | HGNS AW | | |
| Arc Shield | AX | HGNS AXA3 | 06A3 ~ 20A3 | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| | | HGNS AXA4 | 06A4 ~ 20A4 | | |
| | | HGNS AXB3 | 20B3 ~ 40B3 | | |
| | | HGNS AXB4 | 20B4 ~ 40B4 | | |
| | | HGNS AXC3 | 32C3 ~ 50C3 | | |
| | | HGNS AXC4 | 32C4 ~ 50C4 | | |
| | | HGNS AXD3 | 40D3 ~ 63D3 | | |
| | | HGNS AXD4 | 40D4 ~ 63D4 | | |
| Mech Interlock ⁶⁾ | - | HGNS DWB1 | Drawout (Fixed)/Wire Type 2 Way MI | Sold Separately | - |
| | - | HGNS DWB2 | Drawout (Fixed)/Wire Type 3 Way MI | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB1 | Fixed/Wire Type 2 Way MI | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB2 | Fixed/Wire Type 3 Way MI | | |
| | - | HGNS DWB1A | A Frame, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | |
| | - | HGNS DWB2A | A Frame, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | |
| | - | HGNS DWB1B | B Frame, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | |
| | - | HGNS DWB2B | B Frame, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | |

※ 5) Position switch cannot be used together and can only be mounted at the right side of the cradle.

6) Mechanical interlock is a wire type. The MI unit is mounted outside the main unit or on the cradle and the interlock part is mounted inside the main unit.

Accessories

Order Code

| Name of Accessory | Order Form | | Detailed Specification | Release Form | Page | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|--|------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| | Mounted | Sold Separately | | | | | | |
| Mech Interlock ⁶⁾ | - | HGNS DWB1C3 | C Frame 3P, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | Sold Separately | - | | | |
| | - | HGNS DWB1C4 | C Frame 4P, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS DWB2C3 | C Frame 3P, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS DWB2C4 | C Frame 4P, Draw-Out Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB1A | A Frame, Fixed Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB2A | A Frame, Fixed Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB1B | B Frame, Fixed Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB2B | B Frame, Fixed Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB1C3 | C Frame, 3P, Fixed Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB1C4 | C Frame, 4P, Fixed Type, Wire Type 2 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB2C3 | C Frame, 3P, Fixed Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS FWB2C4 | C Frame, 4P, Fixed Type, Wire Type 3 Way MI + Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | BO | | HGNS B0DA | | | A Frame, Interlock Parts (B0) | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - |
| | | | HGNS B0DB | | | B Frame, Interlock Parts (B0) | | |
| | | HGNS B0DC3 | C Frame, 3P Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | | HGNS B0DC4 | C Frame, 4P Interlock Parts (B0) | | | | | |
| | | HGNS B0FA | A Frame, Interlock Parts (B0) + Fixed Bracket | | | | | |
| | | HGNS B0FB | B Frame, Interlock Parts (B0) + Fixed Bracket | | | | | |
| | | HGNS B0FC3 | C Frame, 3P Interlock Parts (B0) + Fixed Bracket | | | | | |
| | | HGNS B0FC4 | C Frame, 4P Interlock Parts (B0) + Fixed Bracket | | | | | |
| ATS Controller | B6B7 | HGNS ATS | ATS Controller UNIT (ATS Controller + 2 Way M/I + Wiring Assemble) for Draw Out | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - | | | |
| RCU/RCTU | - | HGNS RCU | Remote Control Trip Module | Sold Separately | - | | | |
| | - | HGNS RCTU | RCU + Temperature Monitoring Device Module | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS RCTUN | RCU + Temperature Monitoring Device Module + Temperature Sensor | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS TSN | Temperature Sensor | | | | | |
| Neutral CT | - | HGNS NCT_T | T = 630 A/Inner Diameter 80 | Sold Separately | - | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_H | NCT H = 800 A/Inner Diameter 80 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_J | NCT J = 1,000 A/Inner Diameter 80 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_K | NCT K = 1,250 A/Inner Diameter 80 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_L | NCT L = 1,600 A/Inner Diameter 80 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_M | NCT M = 2,000 A/Inner Diameter 135 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_N | NCT N = 2,500 A/Inner Diameter 135 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_P | NCT P = 3,200 A/Inner Diameter 135 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_Q | NCT Q = 4,000 A/Inner Diameter 200 | | | | | |
| | - | HGNS NCT_S | NCT S = 5,000 A/Inner Diameter 200 | | | | | |
| - | HGNS NCT_X | NCT X = 6,300 A/Inner Diameter 200 | | | | | | |
| Door Flange | AG | HGNS AG | IP30 | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - | | | |
| Dust Cover | - | HGNS DC | IP54 | Sold Separately | - | | | |
| Test Jumper | - | HGNS AJ | For Automatic Connection Type of Test | Sold Separately | - | | | |
| Short "B" Contact | AK | HGNS AK | Short Circuit "B" Contact | Mounted upon Release and Sold Separately | - | | | |
| Lifting LUG | - | HGNS AL | 2 ea = 1 set, C Frame 5,000 A is Provided as Standard | Sold Separately | - | | | |

※6) Mechanical interlock is a wire type. The MI unit is mounted outside the main unit or on the cradle and the interlock part is mounted inside the main unit.

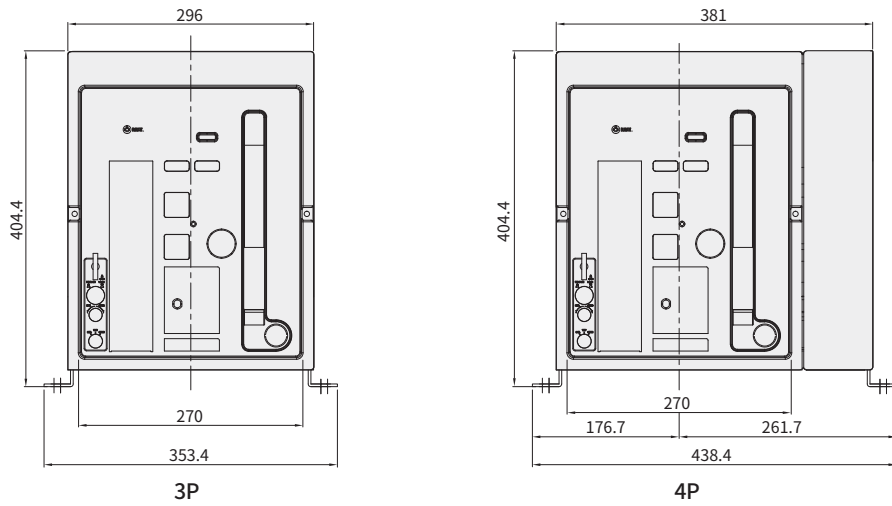
| Name of Accessory | Order Form | | Detailed Specification | Release Form | Page |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|------|
| | Mounted | Sold Separately | | | |
| On/Off Button Lock | AM | HGNS AM | On/Off Button Cover Lock | Sold Separately | - |
| Door Lock (On/Off) | - | HGNS DL_CO | Pannel Door Lock for On/Off (In Case of On) In Course of Development | Sold Separately | - |
| Door Lock (Position) | - | HGNS DL_PO | Pannel Door Lock for Position (In Case of Test or Connected) > In Course of Development | Sold Separately | - |
| Insulation Barrier | - | HGNS PBAR | Insulation Barrier | Sold Separately | - |
| Draw In-Out Handle | - | HGNS LHANDLE | Long Head Type Draw In-Out Handle | Sold Separately | - |
| | - | HGNS UHANDLE | Universal Join Head Draw In-Out Handle | | |
| | - | HGNS THANDLE | T Grip Long Type Draw In-Out Handle | | |
| | - | HGNS HANDLE | Standard Draw In-Out Handle | | |

Dimensions

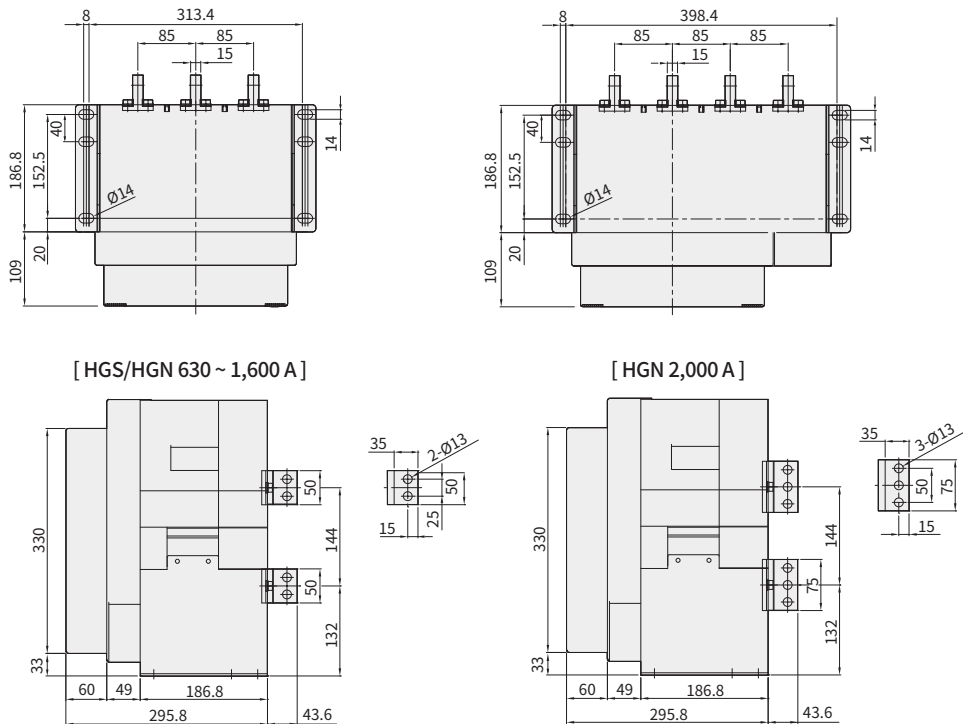
HGS/HGN Fixed Type 630 ~ 2,000 A (HGS06 ~ 16/HGN06 ~ 20 A Frame)

Unit : mm

Front



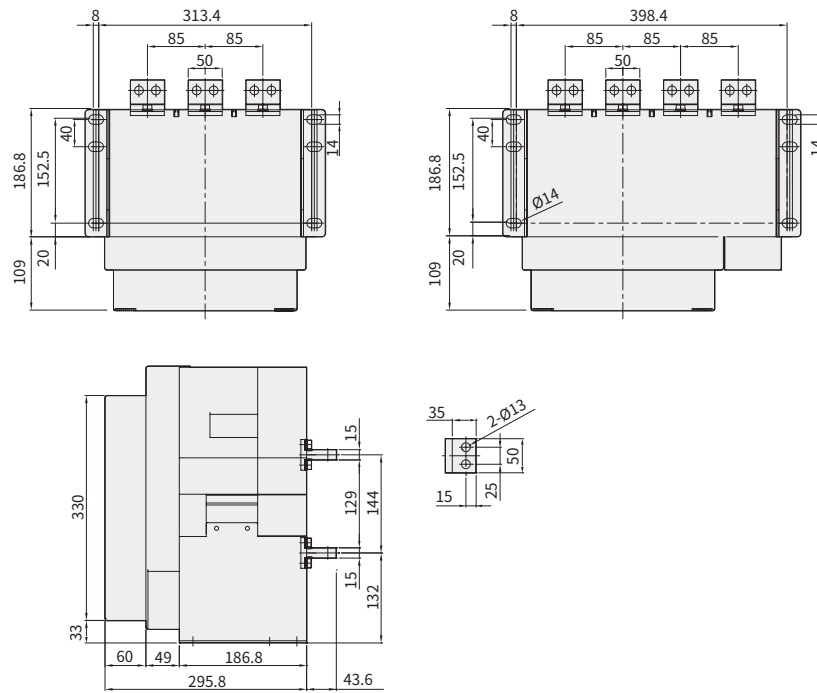
Vertical Type



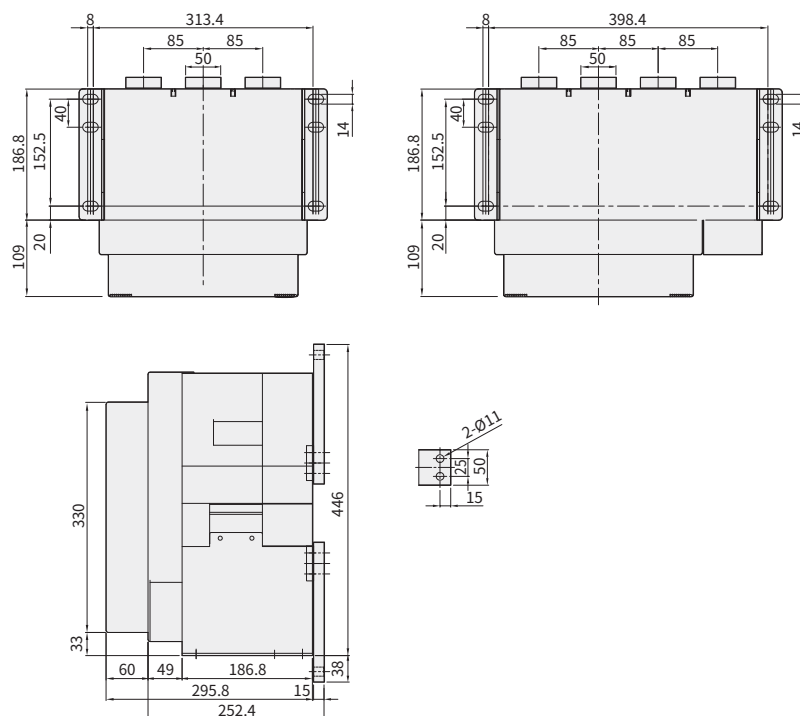
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.
As for the HGN fixed type A type 2,000 A, only the vertical terminal can be applicable.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type (630 ~ 1,600 A)



Front Type (630 ~ 1,600 A)



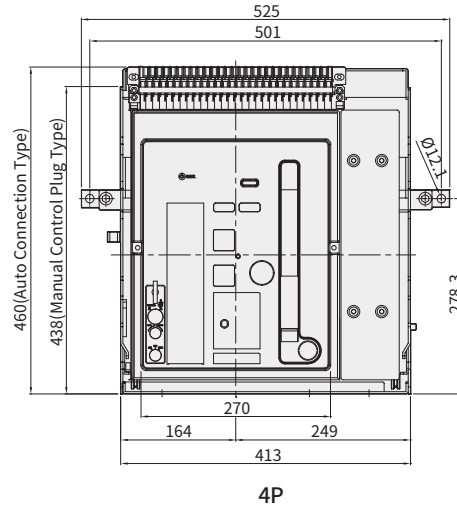
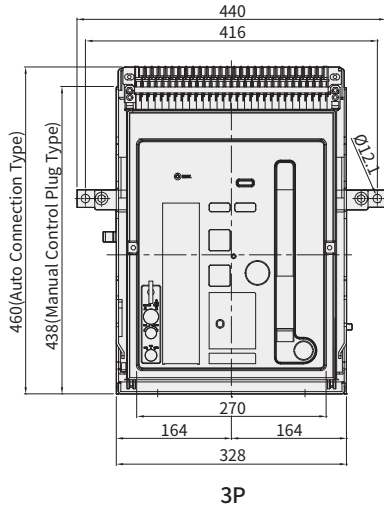
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

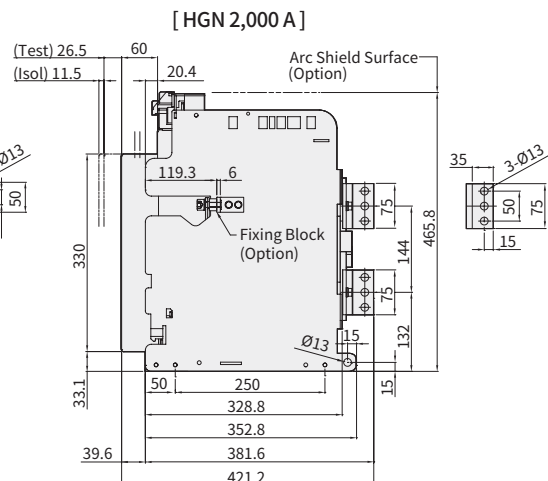
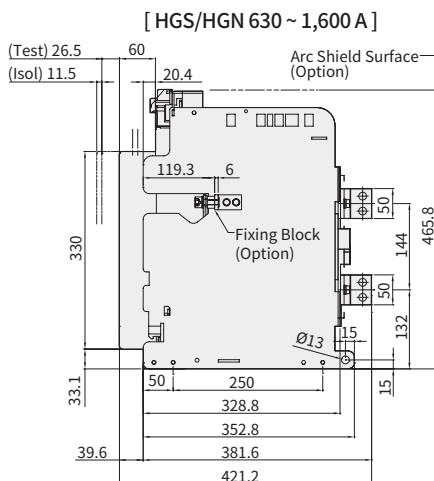
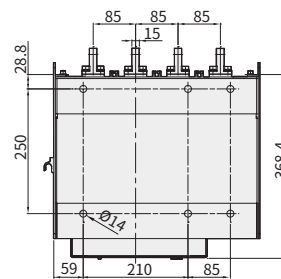
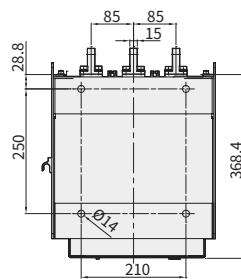
HGS/HGN Draw-Out Type 630 ~ 2,000 A (HGS06 ~ 16/HGN06 ~ 20 A Frame)

Unit : mm

Front



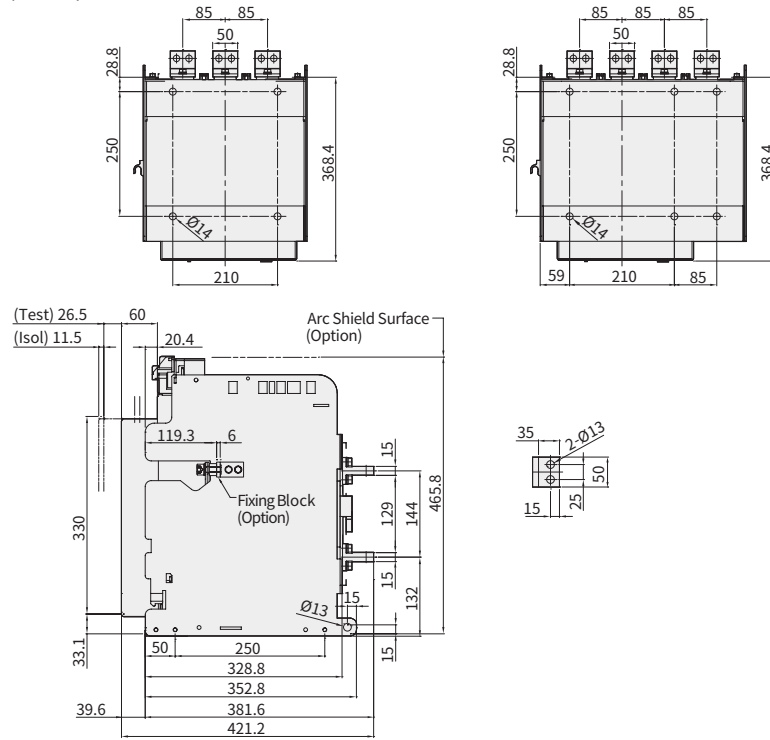
Vertical Type



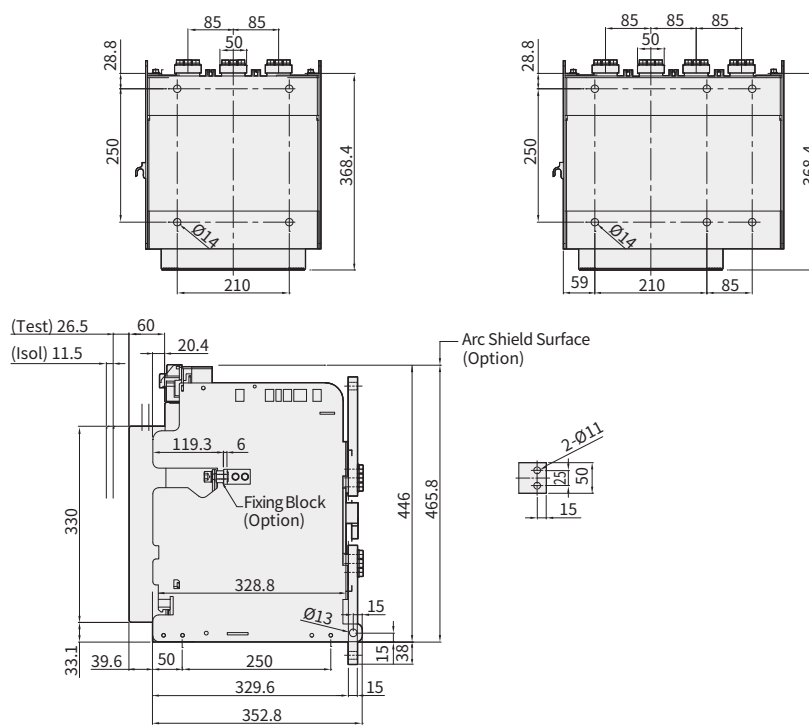
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.
As for the HGN draw-out type A type 2,000 A, only the vertical terminal can be applicable.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type (630 ~ 1,600 A)



Front Type (630 ~ 1,600 A)



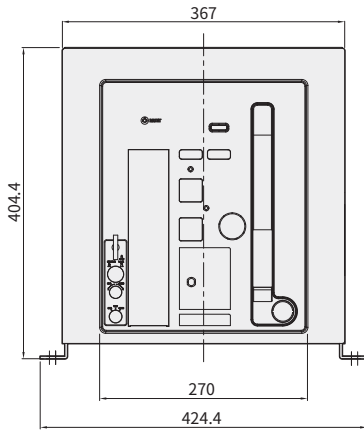
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

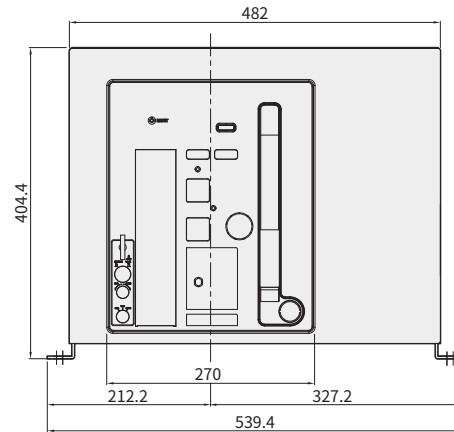
HGS/HGN Fixed Type 2,000 (630) ~ 3,200 A (HGS/HGN20 (06) ~ 32 B Frame)

Unit : mm

Front

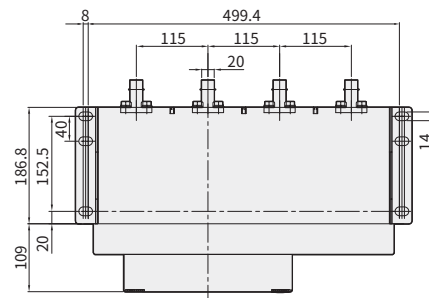
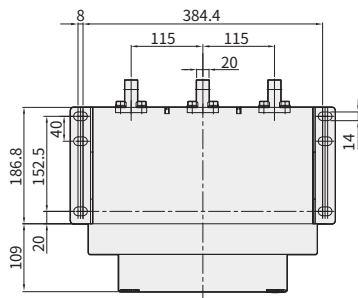


3P

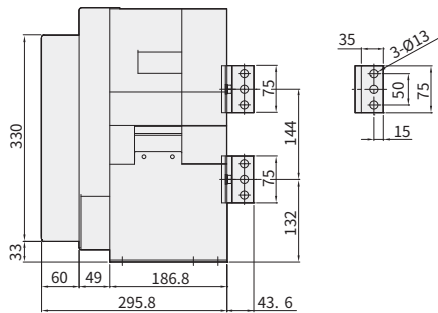


4P

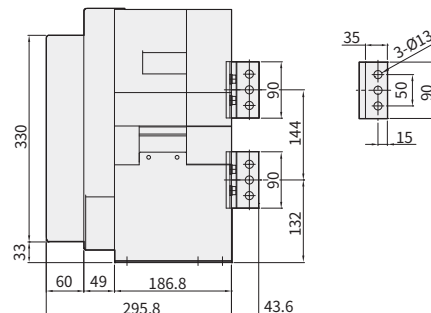
Vertical Type



[630 ~ 2,500 A]



[3,200 A]

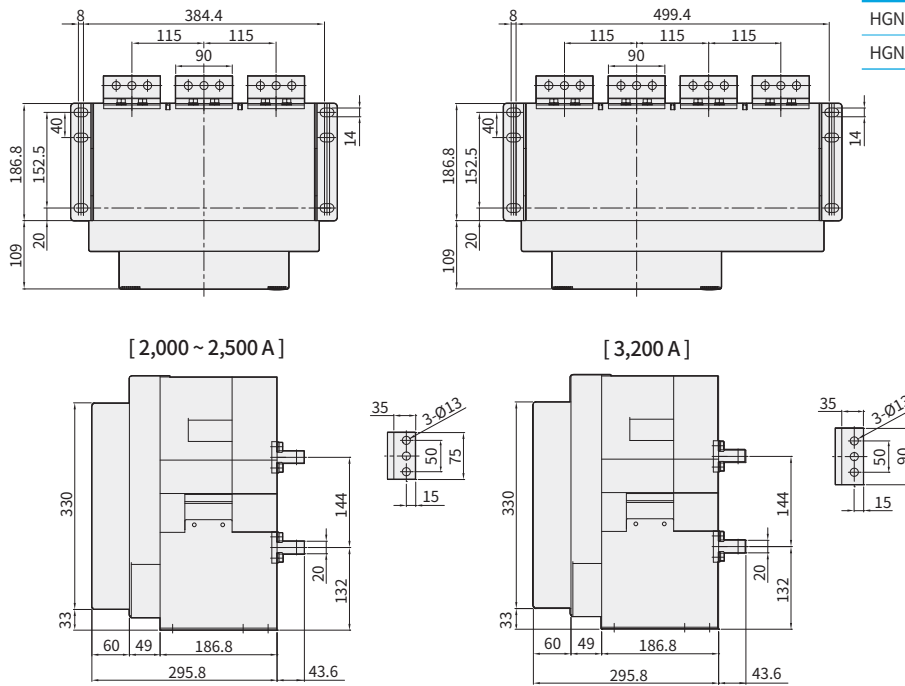


※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

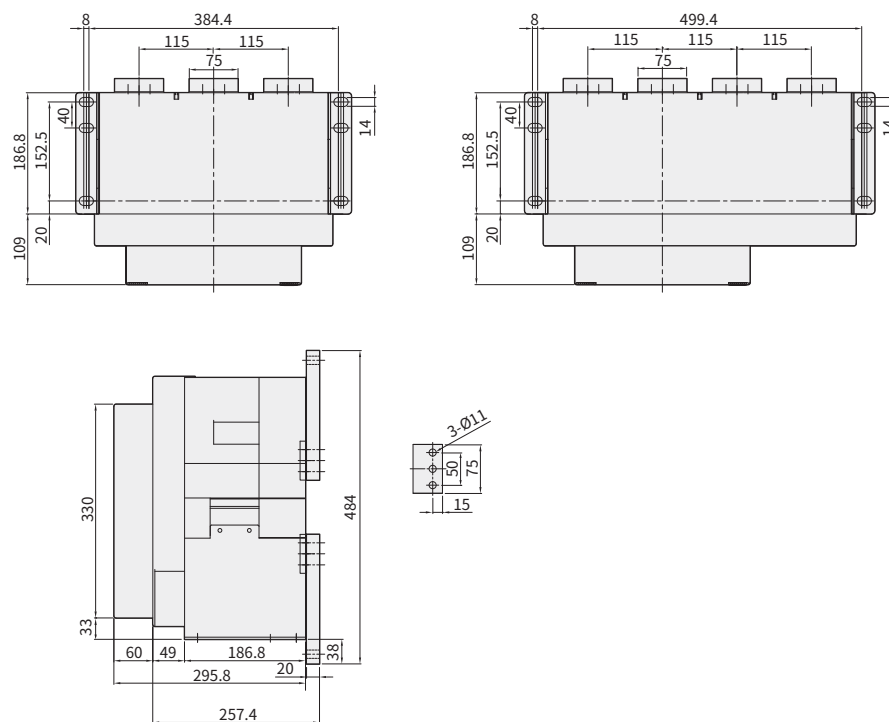
Unit : mm

Horizontal Type

| Model Name | Detail "A" |
|-----------------|------------|
| HGN20 (06) ~ 25 | 75 |
| HGN32 | 90 |



Front Type



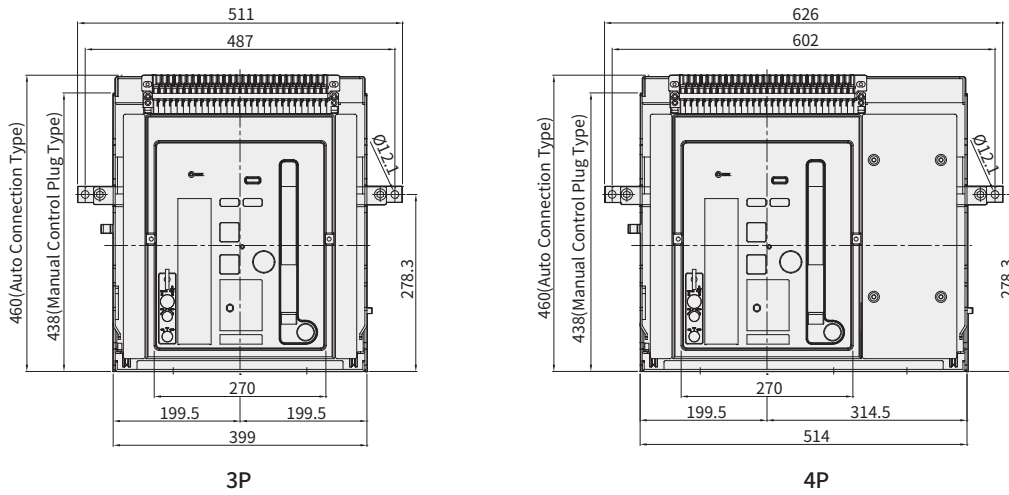
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

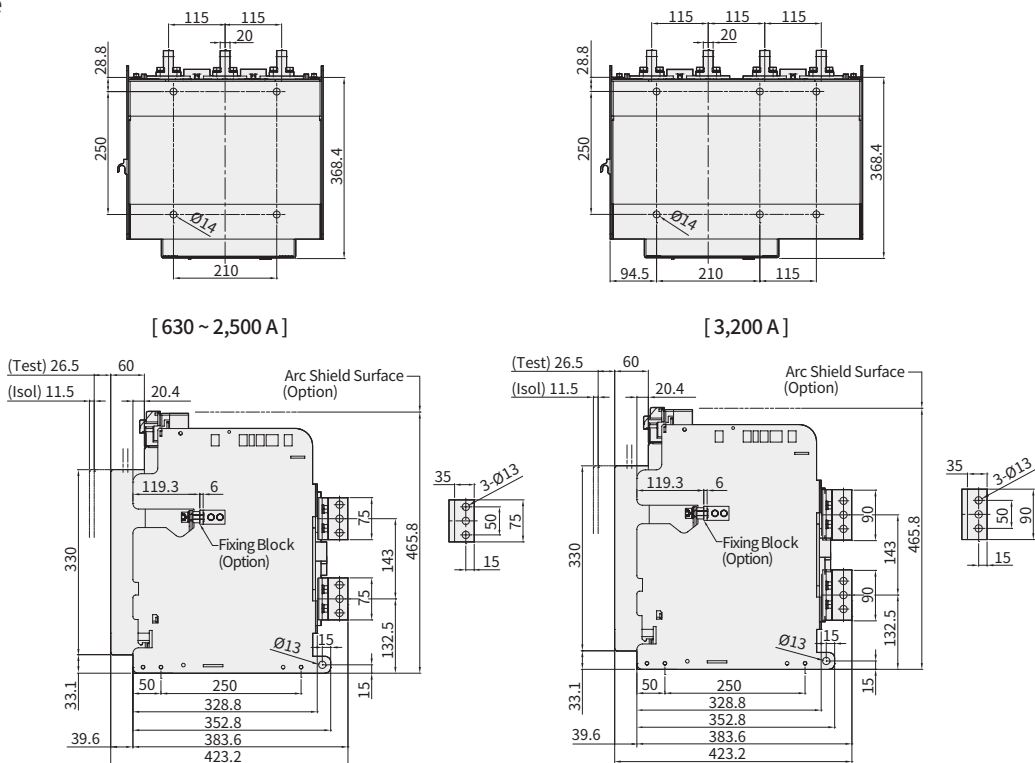
HGS/HGN Draw-Out Type 2,000 (630) ~ 3,200 A (HGS/HGN20 (06) ~ 32 B Frame)

Unit : mm

Front



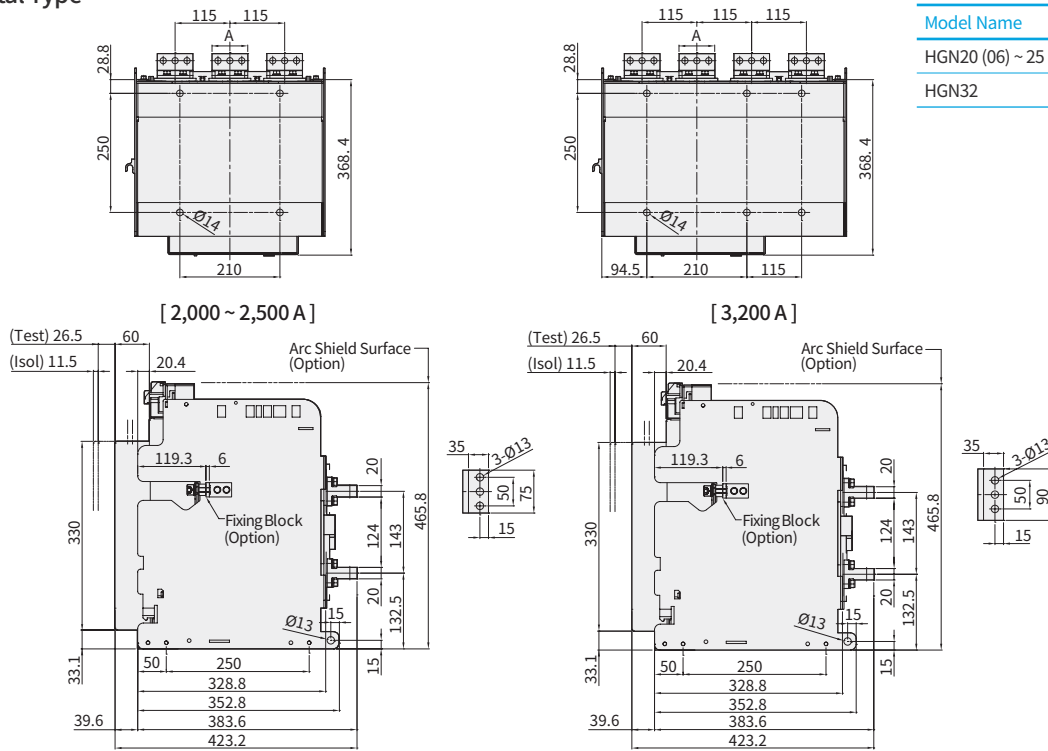
Vertical Type



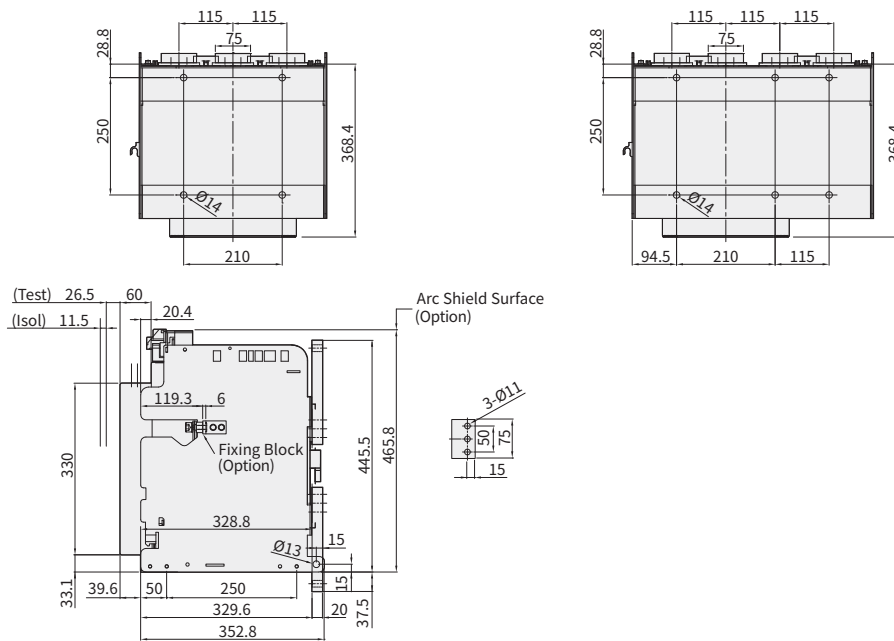
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type



Front Type



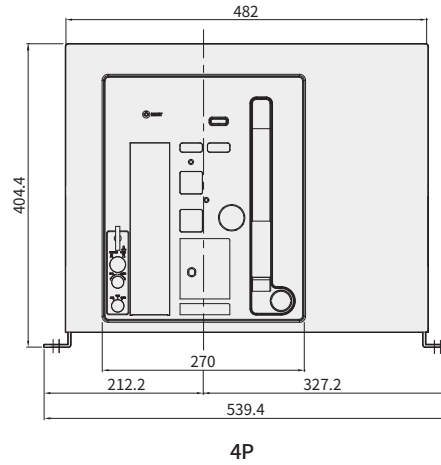
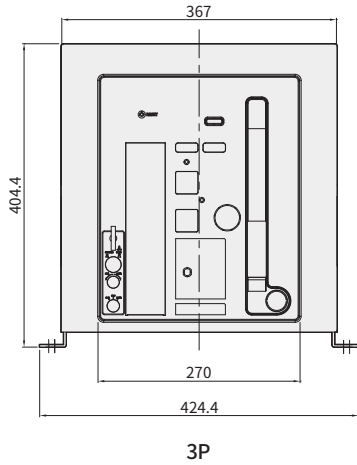
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

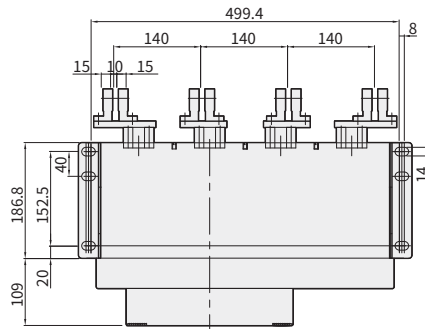
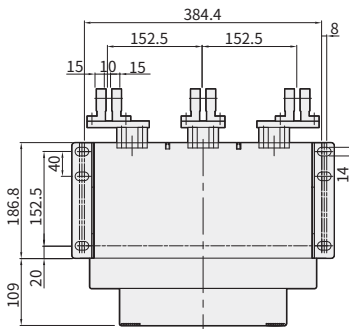
HGN Fixed Type 4,000 A (HGN40 B Frame)

Unit : mm

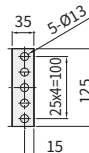
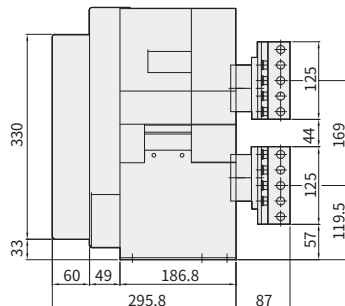
Front



Vertical Type



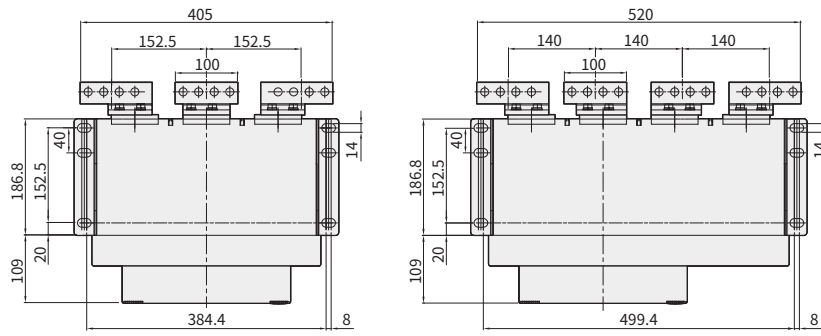
[4,000 A]



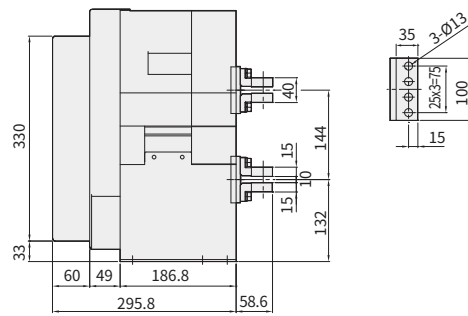
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type



[4,000 A]



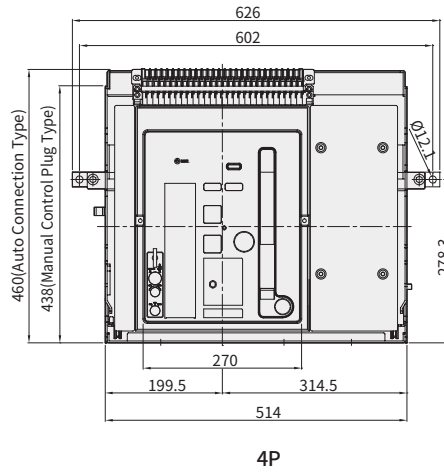
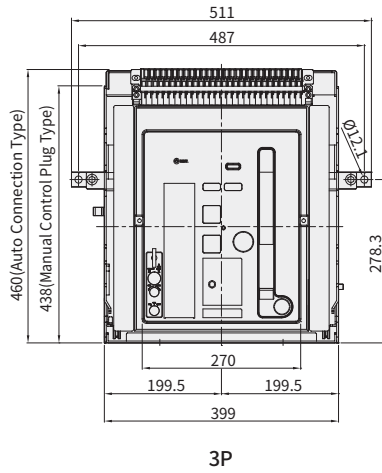
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

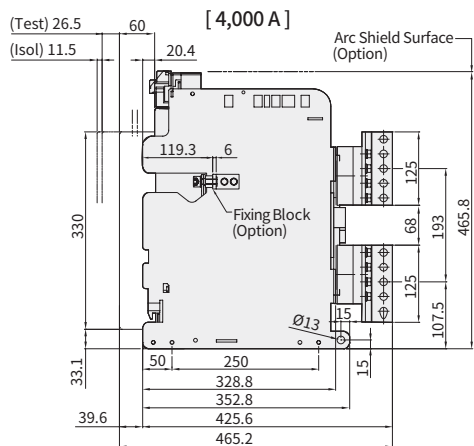
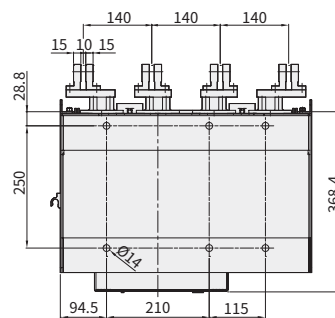
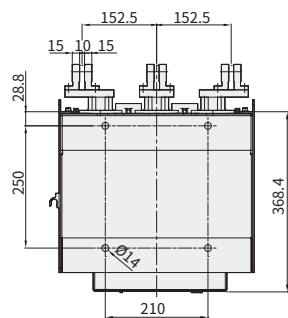
HGN Draw-Out Type 4,000 A (HGN40 B Frame)

Unit : mm

Front



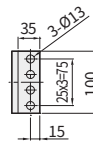
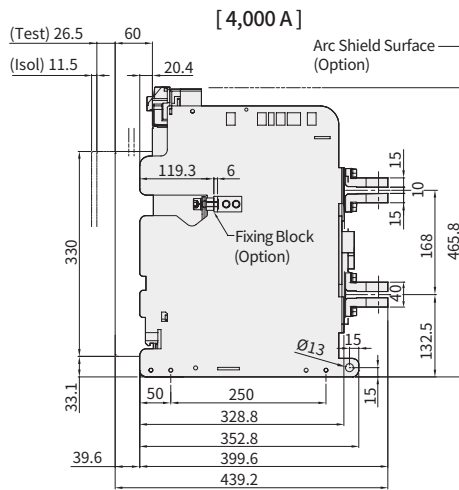
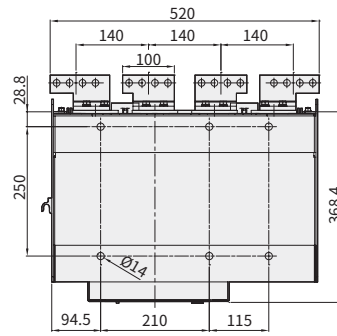
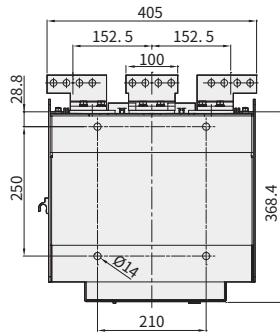
Vertical Type



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type



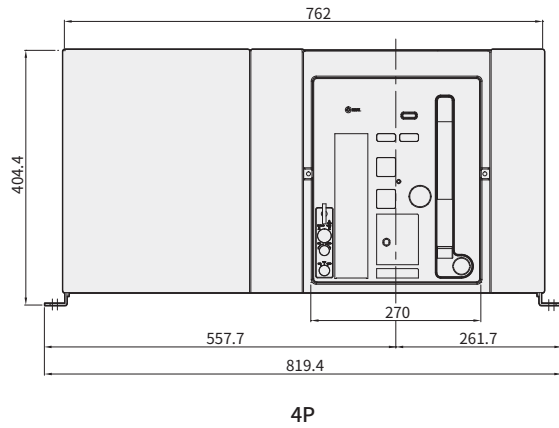
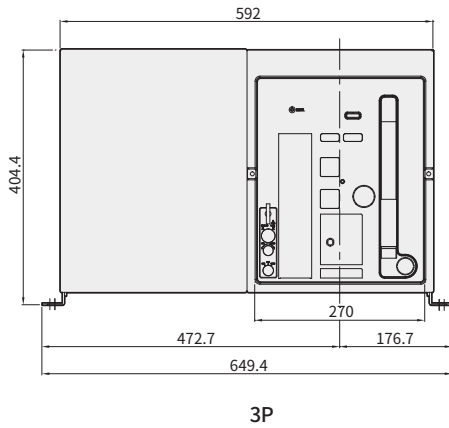
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

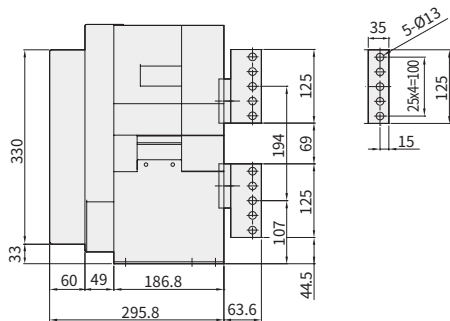
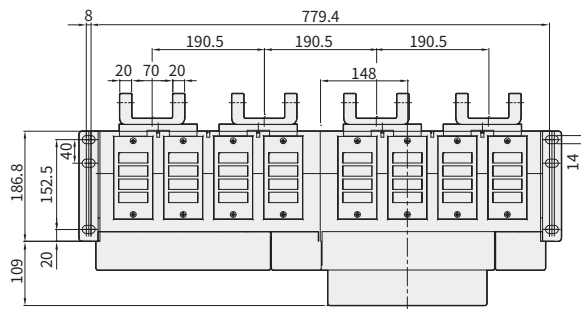
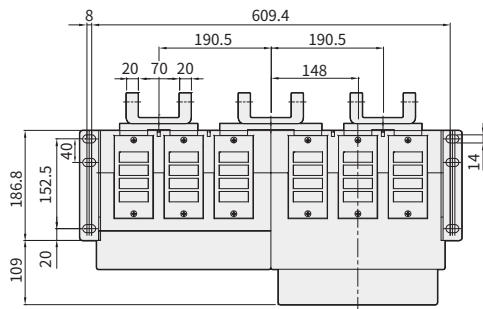
HGN Fixed Type 4,000 (3,200) ~ 5,000 A (HGN40 (30) ~ 50 C Frame)

Unit : mm

Front



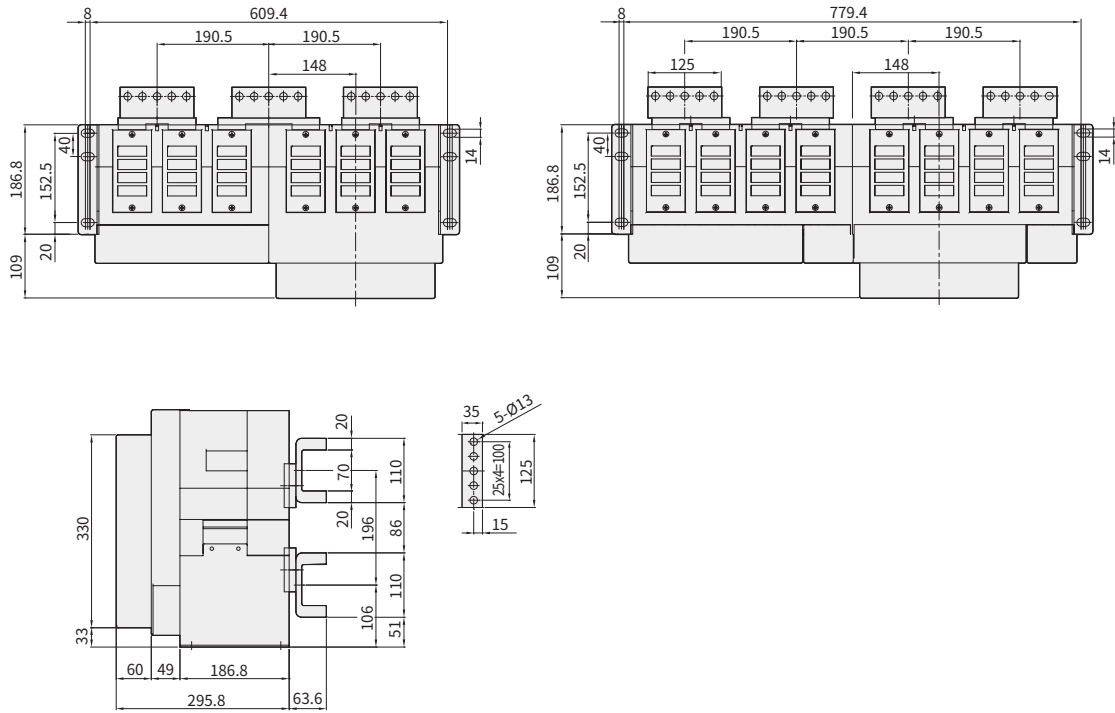
Vertical Type



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type



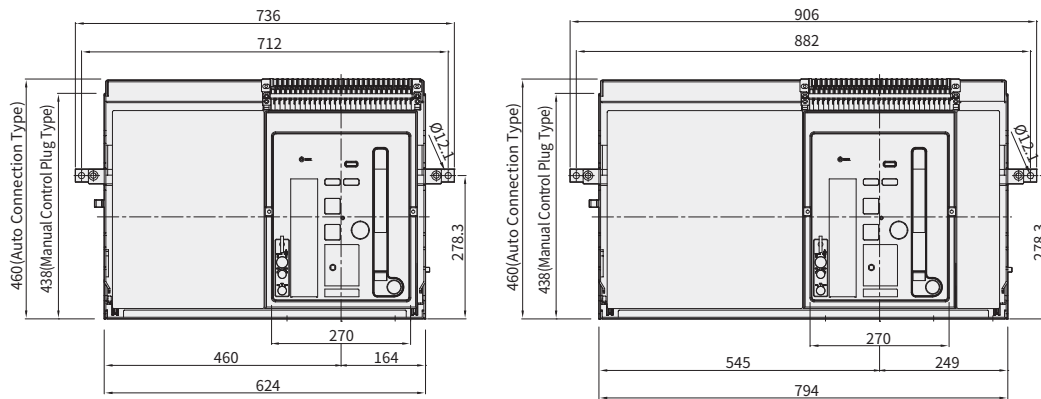
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

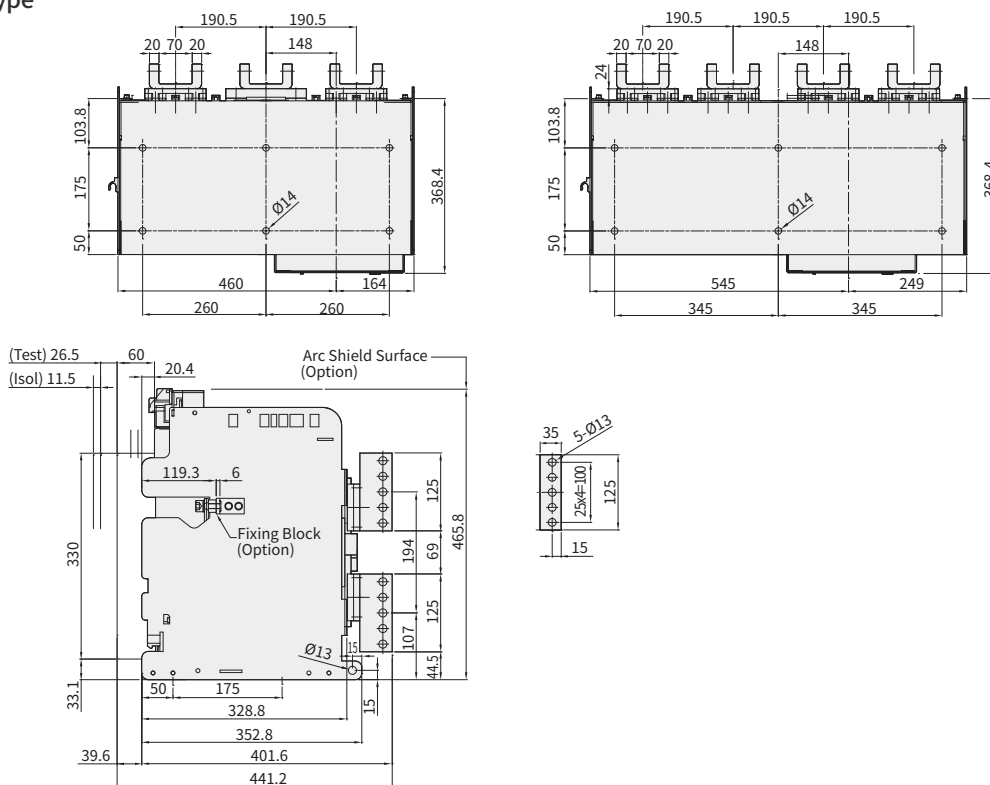
HGN Draw-Out Type 4,000 (3,200) ~ 5,000 A (HGN40 (30) ~ 50 C Frame)

Unit : mm

Front



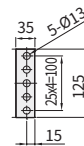
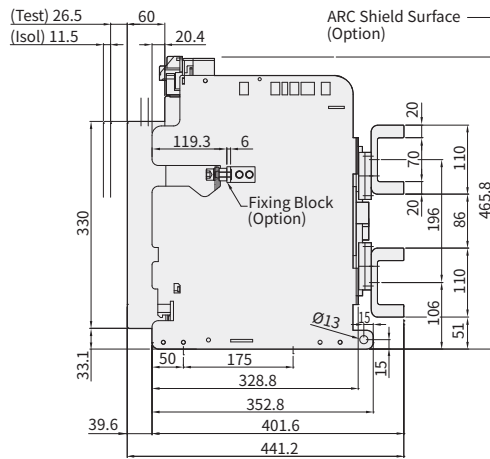
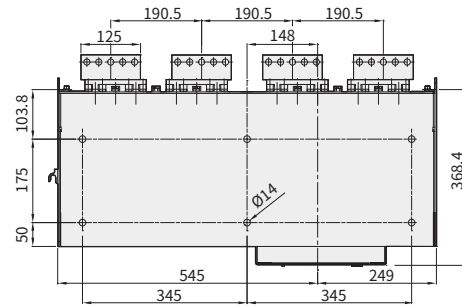
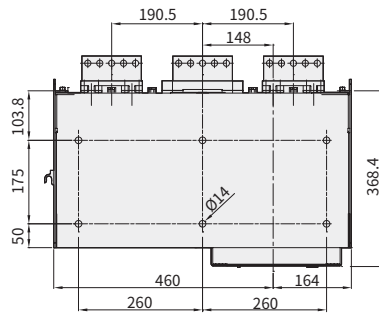
Vertical Type



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

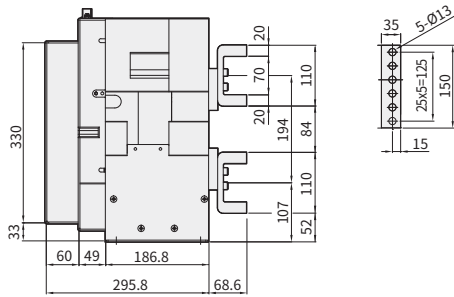
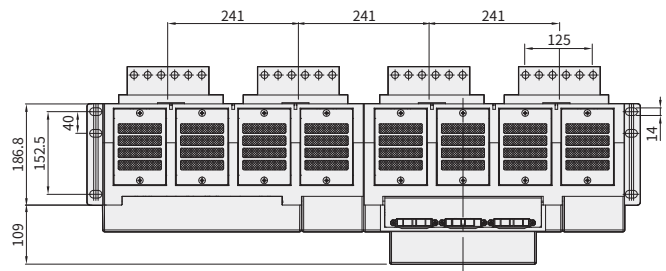
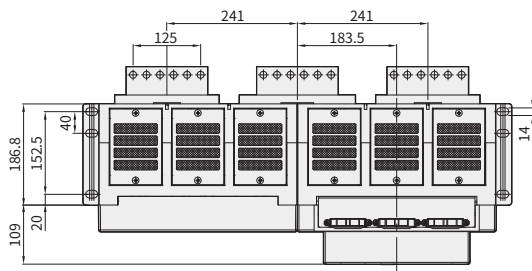
Horizontal Type



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type



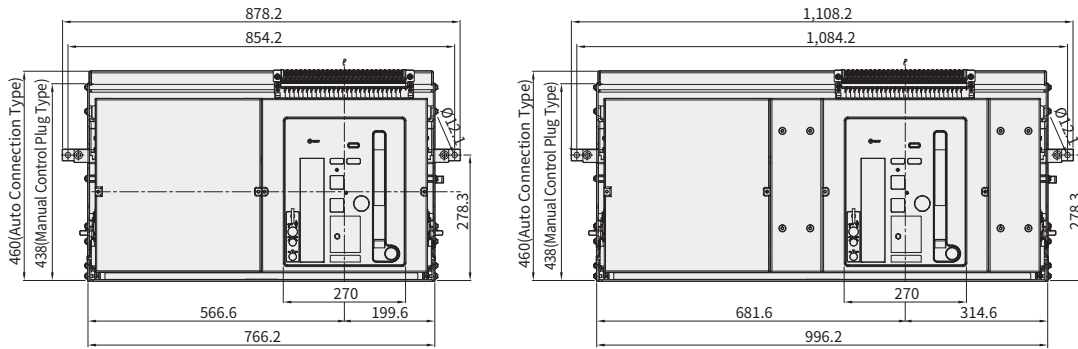
※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Dimensions

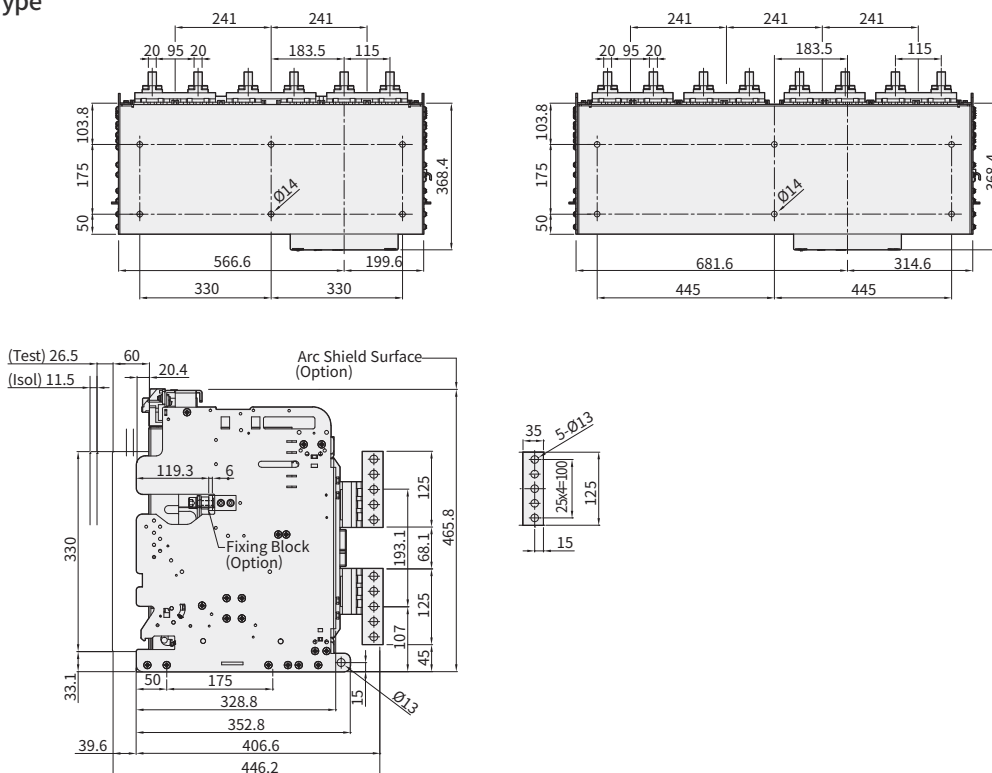
HGN Draw-Out Type 4,000 A (HGN40 D Frame)

Unit : mm

Front



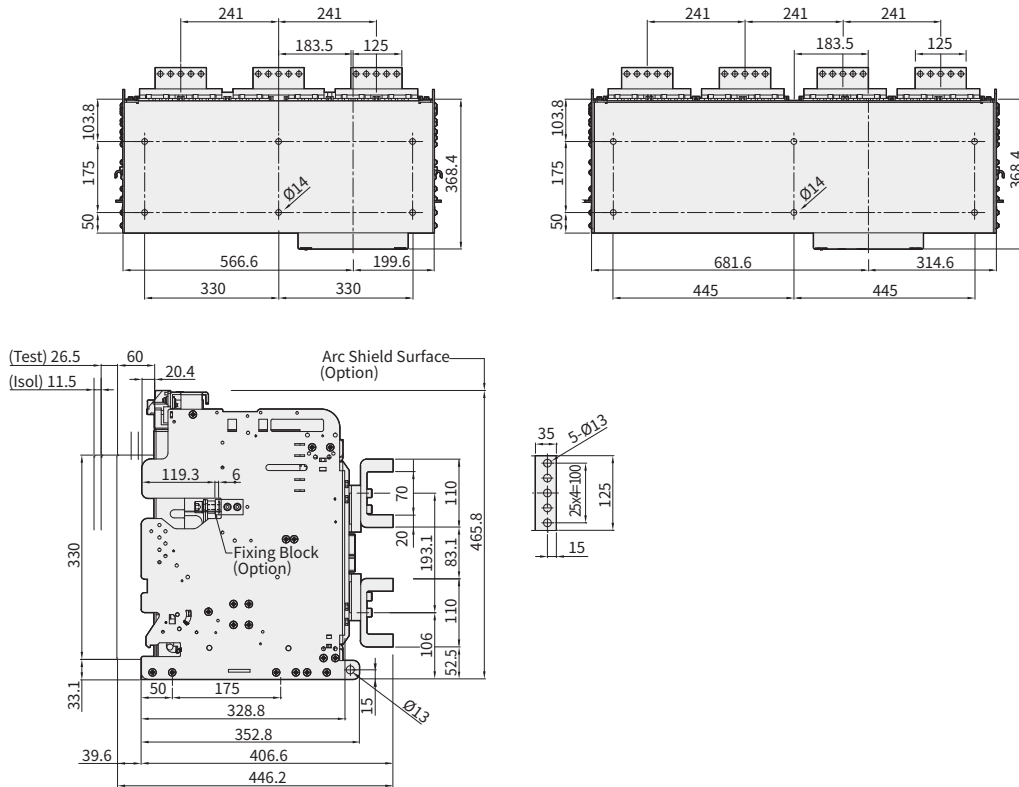
Vertical Type



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

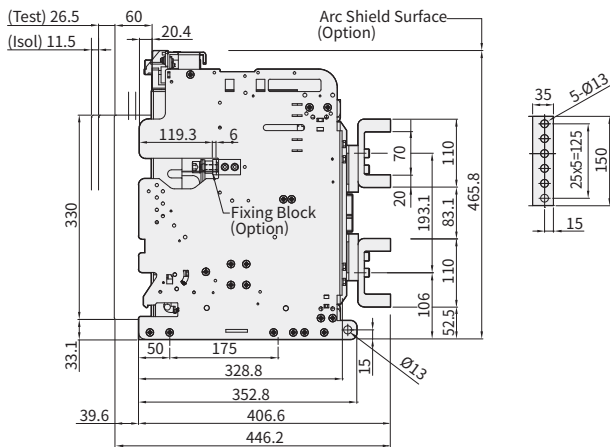
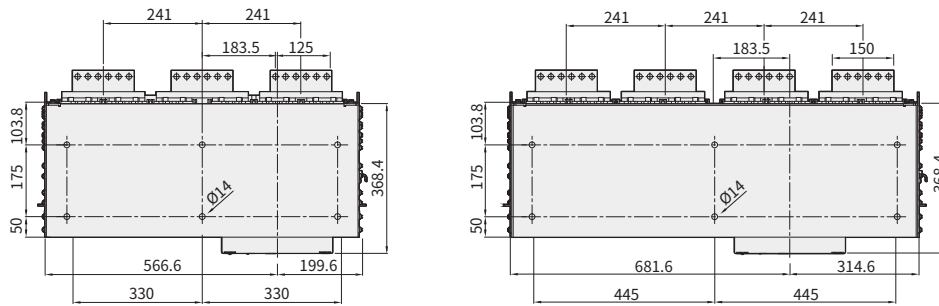
Horizontal Type



※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Unit : mm

Horizontal Type

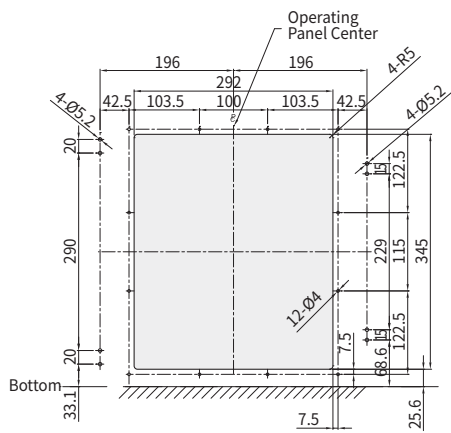


※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

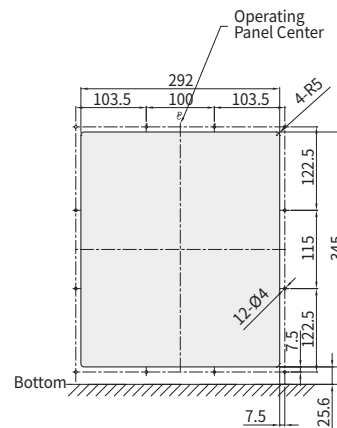
Panel Cutting Dimension of HGS/HGN Draw-Out Type

Unit : mm

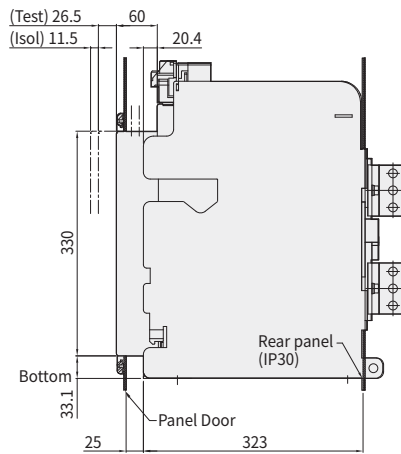
Panel Door Cut-Out (For Dust Cover)



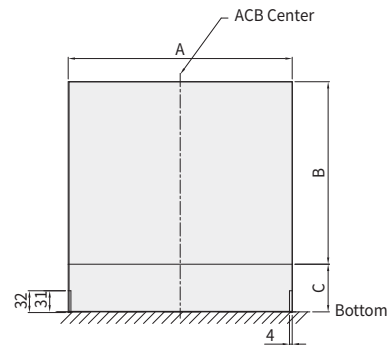
Panel Door Cut-Out (For Door Flange)



Side View



Rear Panel Cutting Size (For IP30)

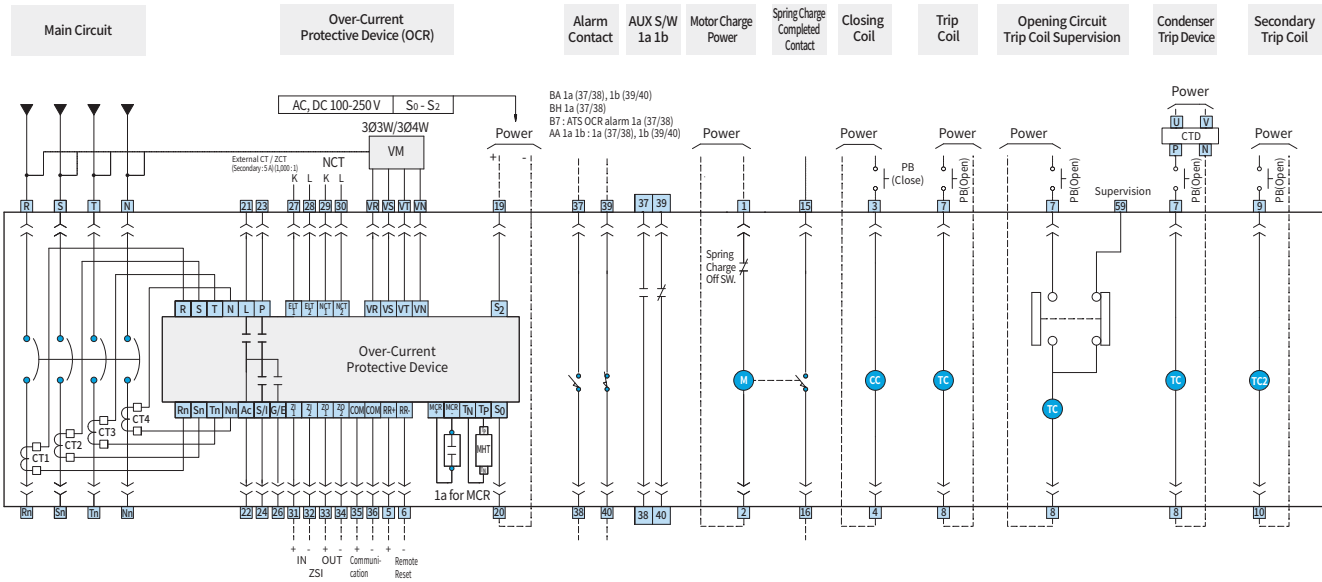


Detailed Dimensions of Real Panel Cutting

| Model Name | A | B | C |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| HGN 06A3 ~ 20A3, HGS 06A3 ~ 16A3 | 329 | 268 | 70 |
| HGN 06A4 ~ 20A4, HGS 06A4 ~ 16A4 | 414 | 268 | 70 |
| HGN 06B3 ~ 40B3, HGS 20B3 ~ 32B3 | 400 | 298 | 55 |
| HGN 06B4 ~ 40B4, HGS 20B4 ~ 32B4 | 515 | 298 | 55 |
| HGN 32C3 ~ 50C3 | 625 | 338 | 35 |
| HGN 32C4 ~ 50C4 | 795 | 338 | 35 |

※ The drawing dimension of this page may be subject to change without prior notice.

Circuit Diagrams



Symbol Description

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| CT | Current Transformer |
| L | LTD Terminal |
| PT | Pre-Trip Alarm |
| G | Ground Fault Contact |
| S/I | STD/INST Contact |
| Ac | Common Contact |
| NCT | NCT (Neutral CT) Input |
| ZI | Zone Selective Interlock Input |
| ZO | Zone Selective Interlock Output |
| MCR ₊ | MCR Input Terminal |
| Tp/Tn | MHT Output Terminal |
| M | Charging Motor |
| CC | Close Coil |
| TC | Trip Coil |
| UVT | Under-Current Voltage Trip Coil |
| CT | Magnetic Hold Trigger |
| SO/S2 | OCR Power |

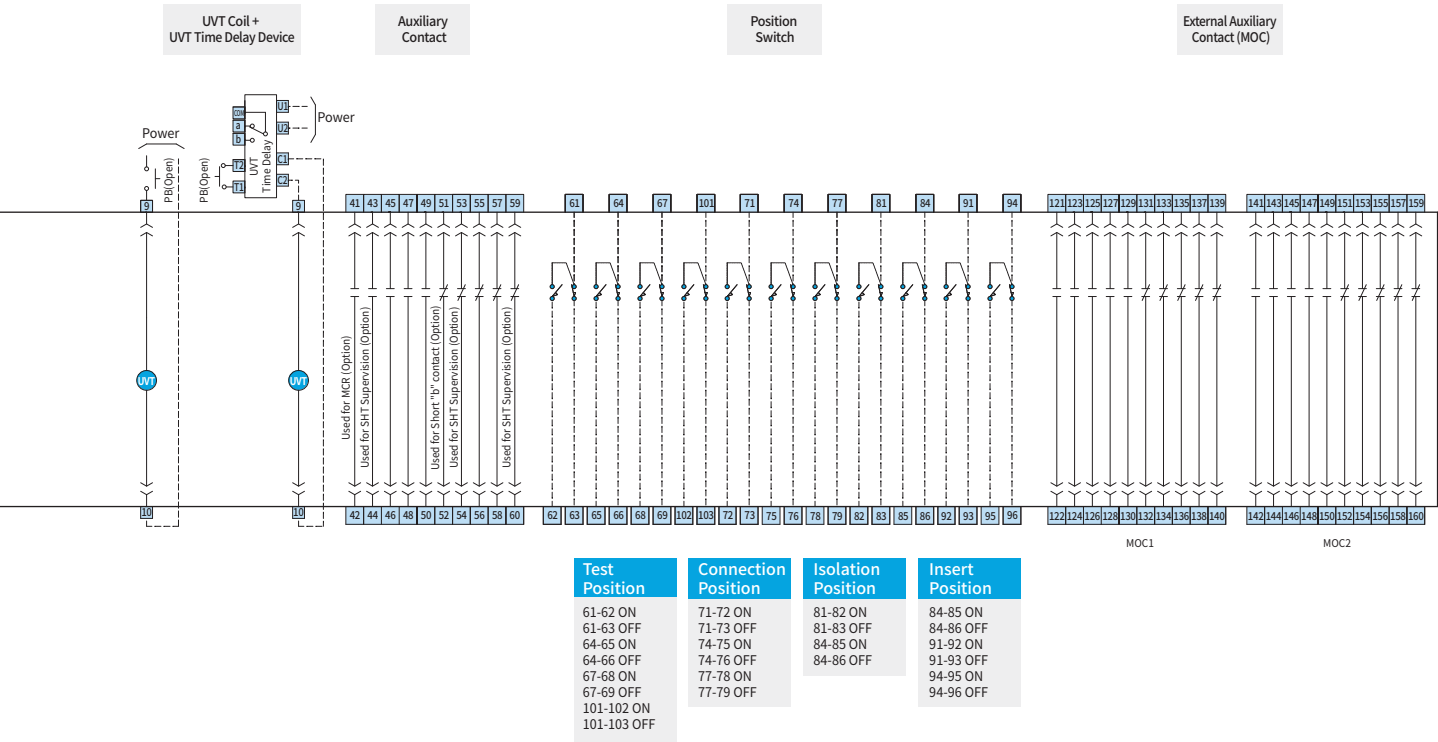
- RR : Remote Reset
- VM : Voltage Module
- VR ~ VN : Voltage Phase Input
- R ~ N : Current Input
- Rn ~ Nn : Current Input

Terminal Description

| | |
|---------|--|
| 1 2 | Charge Motor Power |
| 3 4 | Closing Coil Power |
| 7 8 | Trip Coil Power |
| 9 10 | UVT Coil Power |
| 15 16 | Spring Charge Switch |
| 19 20 | OCR Control Power |
| 22 21 | LTD Contact |
| 22 23 | Pre-Trip Alarm/Temperature Alarm Contact |
| 22 24 | STD/INST Contact |
| 22 26 | GFT/ELT Contact |
| 22 30 | NCT (Neutral CT) Input Terminal |
| 31 ~ 34 | ZSI (Zone Selective Interlock) |
| 41 ~ 60 | Auxiliary Contact |
| 61 ~ 93 | Position Switch |

- Manufacturer's Wiring
- User's Wiring
- ⏏ Disconnecting Device (Draw-Out Type)

※ This circuit diagram is equipped with the 'GPR-LA' type of OCR and please refer to page 35 to 38 for other types of OCR.



Control Jack Lay-Out

| OCR | | | | | | | | | | | Operating | | | | | Auxiliary Switch | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|-----------|----|----|-----|-----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| POW | OCR Contact | | | | ELT | N-CT | ZSI | COM | Temp | V Input | M | CC | TC | UVT | CHA | 1a | 2a | 3a | 4a | 5a | 1b | 2b | 3b | 4b | 5b | | |
| | COM | L | S/I | P/T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | G/E | |
| 19 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 39 | VR | VT | 1 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 15 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 | |
| 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | VS | VN | 2 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |

————— OCR Protection Relay —————
————— Operating Circuit —————
————— Auxiliary Switch —————

| OCR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|-----|----|
| POW | OCR Contact | | | | ELT | N-CT | ZSI | COM | Temp | V Input | | |
| | COM | L | S/I | P/T | | | | | | | G/E | |
| 19 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 39 | VR | VT | |
| 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | VS | VN |

- GPR Protection Relay -

| Operating | | | | |
|-----------|----|----|-----|-----|
| M | CC | TC | UVT | CHA |
| 1 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 15 |
| 2 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 16 |

- Operating Circuit -

| Auxiliary Switch | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1a | 2a | 3a | 4a | 5a | 1b | 2b | 3b | 4b | 5b |
| 41 | 43 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 59 |
| 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |

- Auxiliary Switch -

Order Code

HGN Type

| HGN | | 12 | | A | | 3 | | J | | M2 | |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Model Name | | Rated Frame | | Frame Category & Neutral Pole | | No. of Poles | | Mounting Method | | Charging Motor Power | |
| HGN | Air Circuit Breakers | 6 | 630 A | A | 630 ~ 2,000 AF 3/4P Standard RST (N) | 3 | 3 Pole | Independent Release of Draw-Out Type (Control Power) of Main Unit | | M0 | Manual Type |
| | | 8 | 800 A | | | | 4 | | | 4 Pole | M1 |
| 10 | 1,000 A | W | 630 ~ 2,000 AF 4P Reverse Phase NRST | | | A | | Auto Connection | M2 | AC/DC 220 V | |
| 12 | 1,250 A | | | | | J | Manual Connection | M7 | DC 24 V | | |
| 16 | 1,600 A | | | | | Fixed Type (Terminal Form) | | H | Horizontal Type | M8 | DC 48 V |
| 20 | 2,000 A ¹⁾ | | | | | | | V | Vertical Type | M9 | DC 125 V |
| 6 | 630 A | B | 630 ~ 4,000 AF 3/4P Standard RST (N) | Draw-Out Type (Combined with Cradle) | | T | Upper Side: Horizontal/ Lower Side: Vertical | | | | |
| 8 | 800 A | | | | | L | Upper Side: Vertical/ Lower Side: Horizontal | | | | |
| 10 | 1,000 A | | | X | 630 ~ 4,000 AF 4P Reverse Phase NRST | P ²⁾ | Front Type and Mounting Type Selected by Customer | | | | |
| 12 | 1,250 A | | | | | B | Auto Connection + Horizontal Type | | | | |
| 16 | 1,600 A | | | | | C | Auto Connection + Vertical Type | | | | |
| 20 | 2,000 A | | | | | D | Auto Connection + Upper Side: Horizontal / Lower Side: Vertical | | | | |
| 25 | 2,500 A | | | | | E | Auto Connection + Upper Side: Vertical / Lower Side: Horizontal | | | | |
| 32 | 3,200 A | | | | | G ²⁾ | Auto Connection + Front Type/Mounting Type Selected by Customer | | | | |
| 40 | 4,000 A | K | Manual Connection + Horizontal Type | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 3,200 A | C | 3,200 ~ 5,000 AF 3/4P Standard RST (N) | M | Manual Connection + Vertical Type | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4,000 A | | | N | Manual Connection + Upper: Horizontal / Lower: Vertical | | | | | | |
| 50 | 5,000 A | Y | 3,200 ~ 5,000 AF 4P Reverse Phase NRST | Q | Manual Connection + Upper Side: Vertical / Lower Side: Horizontal | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4,000 A | D | 4,000 ~ 6,300 AF 3/4P Standard RST (N) | R ²⁾ | Manual Connection + Front Type/Mounting Type Selected by Customer | | | | | | |
| 50 | 5,000 A | | | Z | 4,000 ~ 6,300 AF 4P Reverse Phase NRST | | | | | | |
| 63 | 6,300 A | | | | | | | | | | |

※ 1) A frame, 2,000 A is only available for vertical terminal bus bar arrangement.
 2) P, G, R type of fixed terminal bus bar arrangement should be ordered per terminal and mounted personally. (Refer to the additional components). Applicable frames are A06 ~ 16, B06 ~ 32.
 3) CT for Over-Current
 - A/W Frame : 200 ~ 2,000 A
 - B/X Frame : 400 ~ 4,000 A
 - C/Y Frame : 3,200 ~ 5,000 A
 - D/Z Frame : 4,000 ~ 6,300 A
 4) When applying OCR high-end type P, H type, place an order for voltage module (HGNS VM) additionally for mounting.

Order Code

When Placing an Order for the Cradle

| DHN | | 12 | | A | | 3 | | A | | H | | AE | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--|
| Model Name | | Rated Frame | | Frame Category & Neutral Pole | | No. of Poles | | Control Terminal Connection | | Terminal Bus Bar Arrangement | | Accessories | | |
| DHN | Air Circuit Breakers Cradle | 16 | DHN06 ~ 16A (W) | A | 630 ~ 1,600 A 3/4P Standard RSTN Reverse Phase NRST | 3 | 3 Pole | A | Auto Connection | H | Horizontal Type | AE | Safety Shutter | |
| | | 20 | DHN20A (W) ¹⁾ | | | 4 | 4 Pole | | | V | Vertical Type | | | |
| | | 25 | DHN06 ~ 25B (X) | B | 630 ~ 4,000 A 3/4P Standard RSTN Reverse Phase NRST | | | J | Manual Connection | T | Upper Side : Horizontal/ Lower Side : Vertical | | | |
| | | 32 | DHN32B (X) | | | | | | | L | Upper Side : Vertical/ Lower Side : Horizontal | | | |
| | | 40 | DHN40B (X) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 50 | DHN32 ~ 50C (Y) | C | 3,200 ~ 5,000 A 3/4P Standard RSTN Reverse Phase NRST | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | DHN40D (Z) | | | D | 4,000 ~ 6,300 A 3/4P Standard RSTN Reverse Phase NRST | | | | | | | |
| | | 63 | DHN50 ~ 63D (Z) | | | | | | | | | | | |

※ Marking upon Shipping of Cradle

- DHN06/08/10/12/16A (W) > DHN06 ~ 16A (W)
- DHN20A (W) > DHN20A (W)
- DHN06/08/10/12/16/20/25B (X) > DHN06 ~ 25B (X)
- DHN32B (X) > DHN32B (X)
- DHN40B (X) > DHN40B (X)
- DHN32/40/50C (Y) > DHN32 ~ 50C (Y)
- DHN40/50D (Z) > DHN40 ~ 50D (Z)

※ AE : Safety shutter lock is supplied with safety shutter.

※ 1) A frame, 2,000 A is only available for vertical terminal bus bar arrangement.

2) P type of fixed terminal bus bar arrangement should be ordered per terminal and mounted personally. (Refer to the additional components).

Applicable frames are A06 ~ 16, B06 ~ 32.

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY

Order Code

HGS Type

| HGS | | 12 | | A | | 3 | | J | | M2 | |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Model Name | | Rated Frame | | Frame Category & Neutral Pole | | No. of Poles | | Mounting Method | | Charging Motor Power | |
| HGS | Air Circuit Breakers | 6 | 630 A | A | 630 ~ 1,600 AF 3/4P Standard RST (N) | 3 | 3 Pole | Independent Release of Draw-Out Type (Control Power) of Main Unit | | M0 | Manual type |
| | | 8 | 800 A | | | 4 | 4 Pole | A | Auto Connection | M1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | | 10 | 1,000 A | W | 630 ~ 1,600 AF 4P Reverse Phase NRST | Fixed Type (Terminal Form) | | J | Manual Connection | M2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | | 12 | 1,250 A | | | H | Horizontal Type | M5 | DC 24 V | | |
| | | 16 | 1,600 A | | | V | Vertical Type | M6 | DC 48 V | | |
| | | 20 | 2,000 A | B | 2,000 ~ 3,200 AF 3/4P Standard RST (N) | T | Upper Side : Horizontal/ Lower Side : Vertical | M9 | DC 125 V | | |
| | | 25 | 2,500 A | | | L | Upper Side : Vertical/ Lower Side : Horizontal | | | | |
| | | 32 | 3,200 A | X | 2,000 ~ 3,200 AF 4P Reverse Phase NRST | Draw-Out Type (Combined with Cradle) | | Front Type and Mounting Type Selected by Customer | | | |
| | | | | | | B | Auto Connection + Horizontal Type | | | | |
| | | | | | | C | Auto Connection + Vertical Type | | | | |
| | | | | D | Auto Connection + Upper Side : Horizontal/ Lower Side : Vertical | | | | | | |
| | | | | E | Auto Connection + Upper Side : Vertical/ Lower Side : Horizontal | | | | | | |
| | | | | G ¹⁾ | Auto Connection + Front Type/Mounting Type Selected by Customer | | | | | | |
| | | | | K | Manual Connection + Horizontal Type | | | | | | |
| | | | | M | Manual Connection + Vertical Type | | | | | | |
| | | | | N | Manual Connection + Upper Side : Horizontal/ Lower Side : Vertical | | | | | | |
| | | | | Q | Manual Connection + Upper Side : Vertical/ Lower Side : Horizontal | | | | | | |
| | | | | R ¹⁾ | Manual Connection + Front Type/Mounting Type Selected by Customer | | | | | | |

※ 1) P, G, R type of fixed terminal bus bar arrangement should be ordered per terminal and mounted personally. (Refer to the additional components).

2) O, V can only be applicable to frame A.
- B frame can be applied above 400 A of CT.

3) When applying LP type of OCR, place an order for the voltage module (HGNS VM) additional for mounting.

| C2 | | S2 | | 61 | | K | | AB | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|---|---|
| Closing Coil | | Trip Coil | | Over-Current Trip | | CT ²⁾ | | Parts Mounted on Cradle (Only Applicable when Placing an Order for Combination Type) | |
| C0 | N/A | S0 | N/A | General Feeder | | 0 | OCR N/A | INST (UVT Coil) | |
| C1 | AC/DC 110 V | S1 | AC/DC 110 V | 00 | N/A | O | 200 A | U1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| C2 | AC/DC 220 V | S2 | AC/DC 220 V | 50 Hz | | V | 320 A | U2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| C3 | AC 380 V | S3 | AC 380 V | 50 | GPR-LN | E | 400 A | U3 | AC 380 V |
| C4 | AC 440 V | S4 | AC 440 V | 51 | GPR-LA | T | 630 A | U4 | AC 440 V |
| C7 | DC 24 V | S7 | DC 24 V | 52 | GPR-LAG | H | 800 A | U7 | DC 24 V |
| C8 | DC 48 V | S8 | DC 48 V | 54 | GPR-LP ³⁾ | J | 1,000 A | U8 | DC 48 V |
| C9 | DC 125 V | S9 | DC 125 V | 60 Hz | | K | 1,250 A | U9 | DC 125 V |
| | | | | 60 | GPR-LN | L | 1,600 A | Secondary Trip Coil | |
| | | | | 61 | GPR-LA | M | 2,000 A | S1 | AC/DC 110 V |
| | | | | 62 | GPR-LAG | N | 2,500 A | S2 | AC/DC 220 V |
| | | | | 64 | GPR-LP ³⁾ | P | 3,200 A | S3 | AC 380 V |
| | | | | | | | | S4 | AC 440 V |
| | | | | | | | | S7 | DC 24 V |
| | | | | | | | | S8 | DC 48 V |
| | | | | | | | | S9 | DC 125 V |
| | | | | | | | | AM | On/Off Button Lock Device |
| | | | | | | | | AA | Auxiliary Switch (Additional 1a 1b) |
| | | | | | | | | A5 | Auxiliary Switch (Additional 5a 5b) |
| | | | | | | | | AB | Key Lock Device (Prevent ON) |
| | | | | | | | | B8 | OCR MCR |
| | | | | | | | | BR | OCR Manual Reset Function |
| | | | | | | | | BA | OCR Manual Reset & Alarm S/W 1a1b |
| | | | | | | | | BH | CR Manual Reset + High Capacity Alarm S/W 1a |
| | | | | | | | | BT | Closing Preparation Contact (B6 and BT cannot be Applied Simultaneously (Overlapping Mounting)) |
| | | | | | | | | B6 | Spring Charge Switch |
| | | | | | | | | AG | Door Flange |
| | | | | | | | | A5 | Auxiliary Switch (5 ~ 5b) |
| | | | | | | | | AQ | Test 1C, Connected 1C |
| | | | | | | | | AR | Connected 2C |
| | | | | | | | | AS | Test 2C |
| | | | | | | | | AT | Isolated 1C, Inserted 1C |
| | | | | | | | | AU | Inserted 2C |
| | | | | | | | | AV | Isolated 2C |
| | | | | | | | | P4 | Test 2C, Connected 2C |
| | | | | | | | | PT | Test 4C |
| | | | | | | | | PS | Isolated 1C, Test 1C, Connected 2C |
| | | | | | | | | PQ | Inserted 1C, Isolated 1C, Test 1C, Connected 1C |
| | | | | | | | | P8 | Inserted 2C, Isolated 2C, Test 2C, Connected 2C |
| | | | | | | | | PR | Inserted 1C, Isolated 1C, Test 3C, Connected 3C |
| | | | | | | | | BC | Auto Connection Control Terminal's Safety Cover |
| | | | | | | | | AE | Safety Shutter |
| | | | | | | | | AX | Arc Shield |
| | | | | | | | | AF | Fixing Block |

- U□ is only applicable when instantaneous type and only the UVT coil is installed. When using time delay type, place a separate order for the time delay type of controller (HGNS ~) and install externally.
- V□ is only applicable when time delay type is applied and the UVT coil is installed in the main unit while the time delay type of controller is installed at the side of the cradle. In case of dimension issues, place an order for HGNS V□ for separate installation.
- When S□ Secondary trip is applied, UVT coil cannot be applied at the same time.
- When using T□ trip coil monitoring contact, it becomes 4a4b and when using MCR function of B8 OCR, it can be used as 4a5b. When both functions are applied, 3a4b can be possible.
- In the order code for the main unit only (A/J/Fixed type), combination with cradle accessories is not possible and the cradle accessory arrangement is only possible when purchased with cradle arrangement. For the independent release of the main unit, place a separate order (HGNS ~) (refer to additional components).
- Position switch cannot be overlapped for use and can only be attached only at the right side of cradle. In case a combination other than the combination indicate is required, make an inquiry separately.
- Mechanical interlock device (B0), external auxiliary contact (MC) and fixing block (AF) cannot be used together.
- BC : The control terminal's safety cover is only available for the auto connection.
- AK : Short "b" is only available for auto connection and is attached to 51, 52. It can be attached as much as the number of "B" contact so upon additional mounting, place a separate order (HGNS ~).
- AG : Originally, it is attached separately but upon release, the front cover is inserted when shipped.
- AA and BA (BH) cannot be attached at the same time.
- UVT and Secondary Trip Coil cannot be attached at the same time.

Order Code

When Placing an Order for the Cradle

| DHS | | 12 | | A | | 3 | | A | | H | | AE | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| Model Name | | Rated Frame | | Frame Category & Neutral Pole | | No. of Poles | | Control Terminal Connection | | Terminal Bus Bar Arrangement | | Accessories | | | |
| DHS | Air Circuit Breakers Cradle | 10 | DHS06 ~ 10A (W) | A | 630 ~ 1,600 A 3/4P Standard RSTN Reverse Phase NRST | 3 | 3 Pole | A | Auto Connection | H | Horizontal Type | AE | Safety Shutter | | |
| | | 16 | DHS12 ~ 16A (W) | | | | 4 | | 4 Pole | J | Manual Connection | | | V | Vertical Type |
| | | 20 | DHS20B (X) | B | 2,000 ~ 3,200 A 3/4P Standard RSTN Reverse Phase NRST | | | | | T | Upper Side : Horizontal/ Lower Side : Vertical | | | | |
| | | 25 | DHS25B (X) | | | | | | | | | L | Upper Side : Vertical/ Lower Side : Horizontal | | |
| | | 32 | DHS32B (X) | | | | | | | | | P ¹⁾ | Front Type and Mounting Type Selected by Customer | | |
| <p>※ Marking upon Shipping of Cradle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · DHS06/08/10A (W) > DHS06 ~ 16A (W) · DHS12/16A (W) > DHS12 ~ 16A (W) · DHS20B (X) > DHS20B (X) · DHS25B (X) > DHS25B (X) · DHS32B (X) > DHS32B (X) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

※ AE : Safety shutter lock is supplied with safety shutter.

※ 1) P type of fixed terminal bus bar arrangement should be ordered per terminal and mounted personally. (Refer to the additional components).
Applicable frames are A06 ~ 16, B06 ~ 32.

Installation and Environment

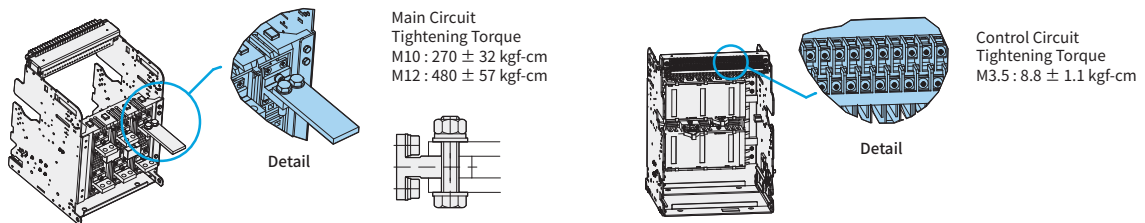
Internal Resistance and Power Consumption

| Model Name | Rated Current (A) | Fixed Type | | Draw-Out Type | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Internal Resistance ($\mu\Omega$) | Power Consumption (W/3Phase) | Internal Resistance ($\mu\Omega$) | Power Consumption (W/3Phase) |
| A Frame HGS/HGN 06 ~ 16 | 630 | 20 | 24 | 40 | 48 |
| | 800 | 20 | 38 | 40 | 77 |
| | 1,000 | 20 | 60 | 40 | 120 |
| | 1,250 | 20 | 94 | 40 | 188 |
| | 1,600 | 20 | 154 | 40 | 307 |
| A Frame HGN 20 | 630 | 15 | 18 | 30 | 36 |
| | 800 | 15 | 29 | 30 | 58 |
| | 1,000 | 15 | 45 | 30 | 90 |
| | 1,250 | 15 | 70 | 30 | 141 |
| | 1,600 | 15 | 115 | 30 | 230 |
| | 2,000 | 13 | 156 | 27 | 324 |

| Model Name | Rated Current (A) | Fixed Type | | Draw-Out Type | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Internal Resistance ($\mu\Omega$) | Power Consumption (W/3Phase) | Internal Resistance ($\mu\Omega$) | Power Consumption (W/3Phase) |
| B Frame HGS/HGN 20 ~ 32 | 2,000 | 10 | 120 | 20 | 240 |
| | 2,500 | 10 | 188 | 20 | 375 |
| | 3,200 | 10 | 307 | 20 | 614 |
| B Frame HGN 40 | 2,000 | 10 | 120 | 20 | 240 |
| | 2,500 | 10 | 188 | 20 | 375 |
| | 3,200 | 10 | 307 | 20 | 614 |
| C Frame HGN 40 ~ 50 | 4,000 | 8 | 384 | 11 | 528 |
| | 4,000 | 8 | 384 | 11 | 528 |
| | 5,000 | 8 | 600 | 11 | 825 |
| D Frame HGN 40 ~ 63 | 4,000 | 6 | 288 | 9 | 432 |
| | 5,000 | 6 | 450 | 9 | 675 |
| | 6,300 | 5 | 595 | 7 | 833 |

※ The abovementioned power consumption is the total power consumption of the circuit breaker based on 50/60 Hz, 3/4 pole.
The inner resistance value is the resistance value per pole.
Power Factor = 1.0

Tightening Torque



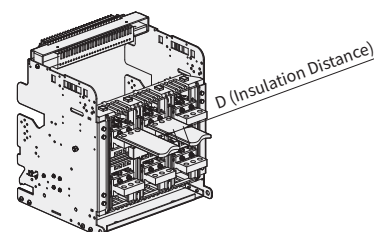
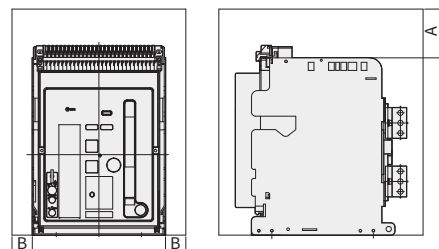
Insulation Voltage

When designing the switchboard, maintain the insulation distance in accordance with the table below.

| Item | A | B |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| Fixed Type | 150 | 50 |
| Draw-Out Type without Arc Shield | 150 | 50 |
| Draw-Out Type with Arc Shield | 0 | 50 |

Minimum Insulation Distance at Charging Side

| Insulating Voltage | Minimum Insulation Distance(mm) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Below 600 V | 8 |
| Above 600 V, below 1,000 V | 14 |



Installation and Environment

Calibration of Rating Current

Calibration of Rating Current Following Ambient Temperature and Motion Specification

| Model Name | Rating Current | ACB Terminal | Applicable Motion Standard | Horizontal Type | | | | | Vertical Type | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 40 °C | 45 °C | 50 °C | 55 °C | 60 °C | 40 °C | 45 °C | 50 °C | 55 °C | 60 °C | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A Frame HGS/HGN 06 ~ 16 | 200 A | 15 t×50×1 ea | 5 t×50×1 ea | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | 200 A | |
| | 400 A | | | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | 400 A | |
| | 630 A | | 5 t×50×2 ea | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A |
| | | | 10 t×60×1 ea | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A |
| | 800 A | | 6 t×50×2 ea | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A |
| | | | 10 t×60×1 ea | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A |
| | 1,000 A | | 8 t×50×2 ea | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A |
| 1,250 A | 6 t×75×2 ea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 8 t×60×2 ea | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | | |
| | 10 t×50×2 ea | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | | |
| 1,600 A | 6 t×75×3 ea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 10 t×60×2 ea | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,520 A | 1,480 A | 1,420 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,580 A | 1,550 A | 1,500 A | 1,500 A | | |
| 2,000 A | 8 t×60×3 ea | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,520 A | 1,480 A | 1,420 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,580 A | 1,550 A | 1,500 A | 1,500 A | | |
| | 8 t×75×3 ea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| A Frame HGN20 | 2,000 A | 15 t×75×1 ea | 8 t×75×3 ea | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 1,940 A | 1,860 A | 1,780 A | |
| | | | 10 t×100×2 ea | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 1,940 A | 1,860 A | 1,780 A | |
| B Frame HGS/HGN 06 ~ 25 | 630 A | 20 t×75×1 ea | 5 t×50×2 ea | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | |
| | | | 10 t×60×1 ea | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | 630 A | |
| | 800 A | | 6 t×50×2 ea | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | |
| | | | 10 t×60×1 ea | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | 800 A | |
| | 1,000 A | | 8 t×50×2 ea | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A | 1,000 A |
| | | | 6 t×75×2 ea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1,250 A | | 8 t×60×2 ea | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A |
| 10 t×50×2 ea | | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | 1,250 A | | |
| 1,600 A | 6 t×75×3 ea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 10 t×60×2 ea | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | | |
| | 8 t×60×3 ea | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | 1,600 A | | |
| 2,000 A | 8 t×75×3 ea | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | | |
| | 10 t×100×2 ea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | 2,000 A | | |
| 2,500 A | 10 t×75×3 ea | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,400 A | 2,300 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | | |
| | 8 t×75×4 ea | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,400 A | 2,300 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | 2,500 A | | |
| B Frame HGN32 | 3,200 A | 20 t×90×1 ea | 10 t×100×3 ea | - | - | - | - | - | 3,200 A | 3,200 A | 3,120 A | 3,050 A | 2,950 A | |
| | | | 10 t×75×4 ea | 3,200 A | 3,200 A | 3,100 A | 3,000 A | 2,900 A | 3,200 A | 3,200 A | 3,120 A | 3,050 A | 2,950 A | |
| B Frame HGN40 | 4,000 A Horizontal | 15 t×100×2 ea | 10 t×100×4 ea | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 3,900 A | 3,800 A | 3,640 A | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 10 t×125×3 ea | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 3,900 A | 3,800 A | 3,640 A | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 4,000 A Vertical | 15 t×125×2 ea | 10 t×100×4 ea | - | - | - | - | - | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 3,950 A | 3,800 A | 3,680 A | |
| C Frame HGN32 ~ 50 | 3,200 A | 20 t×125×2 ea | 10 t×100×3 ea | 3,200 A | 3,200 A | 3,100 A | 3,000 A | 2,900 A | 3,200 A | 3,200 A | 3,100 A | 3,000 A | 2,900 A | |
| | | | 10 t×100×4 ea | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 3,920 A | 3,860 A | 3,800 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 3,960 A | 3,900 A | 3,880 A | |
| | 5,000 A | | 10 t×125×4 ea | 5,000 A | 5,000 A | 4,900 A | 4,800 A | 4,700 A | 5,000 A | 5,000 A | 4,950 A | 4,900 A | 4,850 A | |
| D Frame HGN40 ~ 63 | 4,000 A | 20 t×125×2 ea | 10 t×100×4 ea | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | 4,000 A | |
| | | | 5,000 A | 10 t×125×4 ea | 5,000 A | 5,000 A | 4,900 A | 4,820 A | 4,750 A | 5,000 A | 5,000 A | 4,950 A | 4,870 A | 4,850 A |
| | 6,300 A | | 10 t×150×4 ea | 6,300 A | 6,300 A | 6,170 A | 6,040 A | 5,900 A | 6,300 A | 6,300 A | 6,220 A | 6,160 A | 6,100 A | |

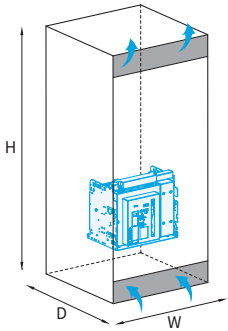
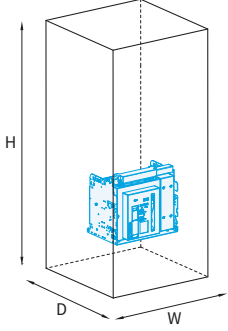
※ The ambient temperature is based on the external temperature of the circuit breaker and the motion that can be applicable to the circuit breaker is applied.
 The motion is based on copper material with no separate painting.
 The maximum allowable temperature of the motion is below 100 °C.

Calibration of Rating Current Following Altitude

ACB is designed to be used at altitudes below 2,000 m.
 When used at above 2,000 m, change the ratings depending on the surrounding environment condition for use.

| Item | Altitude | 2,000 m | 3,000 m | 4,000 m | 5,000 m |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Withstand Voltage (V) | | 3,500 | 3,150 | 2,500 | 2,100 |
| Average Insulating Voltage (V) | | 1,000 | 900 | 700 | 600 |
| Max. Operation Voltage (V) | | 690 | 590 | 520 | 460 |
| Current Calibration Coefficient | | 1×In | 0.99×In | 0.96×In | 0.94×In |

Derating Table (HGN)

| Switchboard Composition Connection Type | | HGN 06 ~ 08 | | | | | HGN 10 | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Model Name | | ~ 800 A | | | | | 1,000 A | | | | |
| Rated Current ²⁾ | | ~ 800 A | | | | | 1,000 A | | | | |
| Busbar Dimensions (mm) | | 2 ea × 50 × 6 | | | | | 2 ea × 50 × 8 | | | | |
| Ventilated Switchboard Board (IP31)³⁾  Area of Intake Ventilator : 350 cm ² Area of Exhaust Ventilator : 350 cm ² | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Non-Ventilated Switchboard (IP41/54)⁴⁾  | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1000 |
| Panel Dimensions (mm) : W × H × D | | 800 × 2,300 × 900 | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Outlet Vents (IP31) | | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Inlet Vents (IP31) | | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | | |

※ 1) The ambient temperature, Ta refers to the external temperature of the panel (IEC 60439-1).

2) The rated current satisfies the temperature condition in accordance with the temperature test regulation of IEC 60947-1, 2. When installed within the panel, the derating of additional current and recommended motion specification must be used.

3) The ventilation structure has to be designed to reduce the temperature of the product installed in the panel.

4) Forced ventilation device must be added in order to reduce the temperature inside the panel in an enclosed structure.

The load rate under the derating table above must be used below 70 % of the rated current. In case it is smaller than the designated bus bar size, it causes an increase in temperature due to the reduced area of the bus bar. In order to protect the load, the current load rate must be reduced to a safe range.

Installation and Environment

Derating Table (HGN)

| Switchboard Composition Connection Type | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Model Name | HGN 12A | | | | HGN 16A | | | HGN 20A | |
| Rated Current ²⁾ | 1,250 A | | | | 1,600 A | | | 2,000 A | |
| Busbar Dimensions (mm) | 2 ea×75×8 | | | | 3 ea×75×8 | | | 2 ea×100×10 | |
| Ventilated Switchboard (IP31) ³⁾ Area of Intake Ventilator : 350 cm ² Area of Exhaust Ventilator : 350 cm ² | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 1,250 | | | | 2,000 |
| | | 2 | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | | 1 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 1,250 | | | | 1,900 |
| | | 2 | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| | | 1 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 1,250 | | | | 1,800 |
| | | 2 | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | 1,470 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| | | 1 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,520 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| Non-Ventilated Switchboard (IP41/54) ⁴⁾ | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 1,250 | | | | 1,750 |
| | | 2 | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | 1,600 | 1,850 | 1,850 |
| | | 1 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 1,250 | | | | 1,650 |
| | | 2 | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | 1,500 | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| | | 1 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 1,250 | | | | 1,550 |
| | | 2 | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | 1,400 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| | | 1 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,400 | 1,520 | 1,520 |
| Panel Dimensions (mm) : W×H×D | 800×2,300×900 | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Outlet Vents (IP31) | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Inlet Vents (IP31) | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | |

※ 1) The ambient temperature, Ta refers to the external temperature of the panel (IEC 60439-1).
 2) The rated current satisfies the temperature condition in accordance with the temperature test regulation of IEC 60947-1, 2. When installed within the panel, the derating of additional current and recommended motion specification must be used.
 3) The ventilation structure has to be designed to reduce the temperature of the product installed in the panel.
 4) Forced ventilation device must be added in order to reduce the temperature inside the panel in an enclosed structure.
 The load rate under the derating table above must be used below 70 % of the rated current. In case it is smaller than the designated bus bar size, it causes an increase in temperature due to the reduced area of the bus bar. In order to protect the load, the current load rate must be reduced to a safe range.

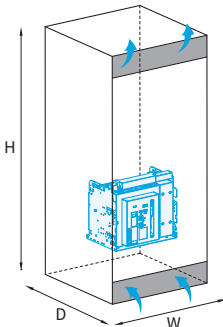
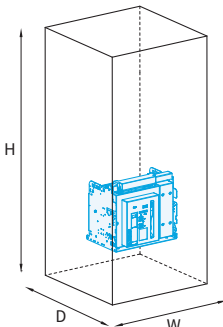
Switchboard Composition Connection Type



| Model Name | HGN 06 ~ 20B | | HGN 25B | | HGN 32B | | HGN 40B | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rated Current ²⁾ | 2,000 A | | 2,500 A | | 3,200 A | | 4,000 A | | | |
| Busbar Dimensions (mm) | 2 ea×100×10 | | 3 ea×100×10 | | 4 ea×100×10 | | 4 ea×125×10 | | | |
| Ventilated Switchboard (IP31)³⁾ Area of Intake Ventilator : 350 cm ² Area of Exhaust Ventilator : 350 cm ² | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 2,000 ↓ | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,375 | 2,500 | 3,040 | 3,200 | 3,320 | 3,700 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 2,000 ↓ | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,250 | 2,380 | 2,880 | 3,100 | 3,160 | 3,500 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 2,000 ↓ | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,100 | 2,250 | 2,690 | 2,900 | 2,960 | 3,280 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Ventilated Switchboard (IP41/54)⁴⁾ | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 2,000 ↓ | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,000 ↓ | 2,125 | 2,275 | 2,650 | 2,850 | 3,040 | 3,320 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 1,900 ↓ | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 1,900 ↓ | 1,960 ↓ | 1,960 ↓ | 2,000 | 2,150 | 2,550 | 2,700 | 2,880 | 3,120 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 1,780 ↓ | | | | | | |
| | 2 | 1,800 ↓ | 1,920 ↓ | 1,920 ↓ | 1,900 | 2,020 | 2,370 | 2,530 | 2,720 | 2,960 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Panel Dimensions (mm) : W×H×D | 800×2,300×900 | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Outlet Vents (IP31) | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Inlet Vents (IP31) | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | | |

Installation and Environment

Derating Table (HGN)

| Switchboard Composition Connection Type | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Model Name | | HGN 40C | | HGN 50C | | HGN 40D | | HGN 50D | | HGN 63D | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated Current ²⁾ | | 4,000 A | | 5,000 A | | 4,000 A | | 5,000 A | | 6,300 A | | | | | | | | | |
| Busbar Dimensions (mm) | | 4 ea×125×10 | | 5 ea×140×10 | | 4 ea×125×10 | | 5 ea×140×10 | | 5 ea×160×10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ventilated Switchboard (IP31) ³⁾  Area of Intake Ventilator : 350 cm ² Area of Exhaust Ventilator : 350 cm ² | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3,900 | 4,000 | 4,550 | 4,850 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,700 | 5,000 | 5,550 | 5,850 | | | | | | | |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3,850 | 3,900 | 4,350 | 4,650 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,450 | 4,850 | 5,380 | 5,670 | | | | | | | |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3,800 | 3,850 | 4,100 | 4,400 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,200 | 4,600 | 5,080 | 5,350 | | | | | | | |
| | Non-Ventilated Switchboard (IP41/54) ⁴⁾  | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 3,800 | 3,900 | 4,200 | 4,500 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,350 | 4,650 | 5,050 | 5,290 | | | | | | |
| Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3,650 | 3,800 | 3,950 | 4,250 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,100 | 4,400 | 4,780 | 5,040 | | | | | | | |
| Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3,550 | 3,650 | 3,750 | 4,050 | 3,840 | 3,950 | 3,850 | 4,150 | 4,490 | 4,730 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panel Dimensions (mm) : W×H×D | | | 1,000×2,300×900 | | | | 1,400×2,300×1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Outlet Vents (IP31) | | | 500 cm ² | | | | 500 cm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Inlet Vents (IP31) | | 500 cm ² | | | | 500 cm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

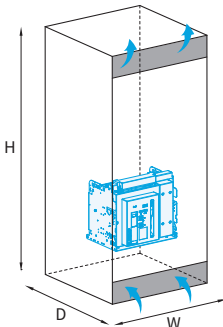
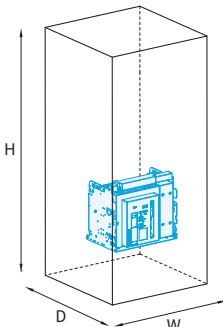
※ 1) The ambient temperature, Ta refers to the external temperature of the panel (IEC 60439-1).
 2) The rated current satisfies the temperature condition in accordance with the temperature test regulation of IEC 60947-1, 2. When installed within the panel, the derating of additional current and recommended motion specification must be used.
 3) The ventilation structure has to be designed to reduce the temperature of the product installed in the panel.
 4) Forced ventilation device must be added in order to reduce the temperature inside the panel in an enclosed structure.
 The load rate under the derating table above must be used below 70% of the rated current. In case it is smaller than the designated bus bar size, it causes an increase in temperature due to the reduced area of the bus bar. In order to protect the load, the current load rate must be reduced to a safe range.

Derating Table (HGS)

| Switchboard Composition Connection Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Model Name | HGS 06 ~ 08A | | | | | HGS 10A | | | | HGS 12A | | | | | | | |
| Rated Current ²⁾ | ~ 800 A | | | | | 1,000 A | | | | 1,250 A | | | | | | | |
| Busbar Dimensions (mm) | 2 ea x 50 x 6 | | | | | 2 ea x 50 x 8 | | | | 2 ea x 75 x 8 | | | | | | | |
| Ventilated Switchboard (IP31)³⁾ Area of Intake Ventilator : 350 cm ² Area of Exhaust Ventilator : 350 cm ² | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 | | | | | 1,250 | |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | | |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 | | | | | 1,250 | |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | 1,250 | 1,250 | | |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | | |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 | | | | | 1,050 | |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | 1,200 | 1,150 | | |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | | |
| Non-Ventilated Switchboard (IP41/54)⁴⁾ | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 1,000 | | | | | 1,050 | |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | 1,200 | 1,150 | | |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | | |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 900 | | | | | 1,000 | |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 975 | 950 | | | 1,100 | 1,050 | | |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,150 | 1,150 | | |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | 800 ↓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | | 850 | | | | | 975 | |
| | | 2 | | | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | | | 950 | 900 | | | 1,050 | 1,000 | | |
| | | 1 | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 800 ↓ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 975 | 950 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,150 | 1,050 | | |
| Panel Dimensions (mm) : W x H x D | | 800 x 2,300 x 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Outlet Vents (IP31) | | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area of Inlet Vents (IP31) | | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Installation and Environment

Derating Table (HGS)

| Switchboard Composition Connection Type | | HGS 16A | | | HGS 20B | | | HGS 25B | | HGS 32B | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Model Name | | HGS 16A | | | HGS 20B | | | HGS 25B | | HGS 32B | | |
| Rated Current ²⁾ | | 1,600 A | | | 2,000 A | | | 2,500 A | | 3,200 A | | |
| Busbar Dimensions (mm) | | 3 ea×75×8 | | | 2 ea×100×10 | | | 3 ea×100×10 | | 3 ea×25×10 | | |
| Ventilated Switchboard (IP31) ³⁾  Area of Intake Ventilator : 350 cm ² Area of Exhaust Ventilator : 350 cm ² | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | 2,000 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,375 | 2,500 | 2,880 | 3,100 |
| | | 1 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | | | | | | | |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | 1,900 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 1,520 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,250 | 2,380 | 2,690 | 2,900 |
| | | 1 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | | | | | | | |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | 1,800 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 1,450 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 1,900 | 2,100 | 2,250 | 2,500 | 2,700 |
| | | 1 | 1,520 | 1,600 | 1,520 | | | | | | | |
| Non-Ventilated Switchboard (IP41/54) ⁴⁾  | Ta ¹⁾ = 30 ~ 40 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | 1,750 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 1,520 | 1,750 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 2,125 | 2,275 | 2,550 | 2,700 |
| | | 1 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | | | | | | | |
| | Ta = 40 ~ 50 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | 1,650 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 1,450 | 1,650 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 2,370 | 2,530 |
| | | 1 | 1,520 | 1,600 | 1,520 | | | | | | | |
| | Ta = 50 ~ 60 °C | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | 1,550 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 1,370 | 1,550 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,900 | 2,020 | 2,200 | 2,370 |
| | | 1 | 1,370 | 1,450 | 1,450 | | | | | | | |
| Panel Dimensions (mm) : W×H×D | | 800×2,300×900 | | | 800×2,300×900 | | | | | | | |
| Area of Outlet Vents (IP31) | | 350 cm ² | | | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | |
| Area of Inlet Vents (IP31) | | 350 cm ² | | | 350 cm ² | | | | | | | |

※ 1) The ambient temperature, Ta refers to the external temperature of the panel (IEC 60439-1).
 2) The rated current satisfies the temperature condition in accordance with the temperature test regulation of IEC 60947-1, 2. When installed within the panel, the derating of additional current and recommended motion specification must be used.
 3) The ventilation structure has to been designed to reduce the temperature of the product installed in the panel.
 4) Forced ventilation device must be added in order to reduce the temperature inside the panel in an enclosed structure.
 The load rate under the derating table above must be used below 70 % of the rated current. In case it is smaller than the designated bus bar size, it causes an increase in temperature due to the reduced area of the bus bar. In order to protect the load, the current load rate must be reduced to a safe range.

Standard Operation Conditions

The following regulated value has been set in accordance with IEC 62271-100 (IEC 62271-1).

| Ambient Temperature | -5 ~ +40 °C

(Daily average temperature of below 35 °C)

| Altitude | Below 2,000 m above sea level

| Relative Humidity | Below 85 % (Below daily average of 85 %)

The surrounding environment may affect the insulation performance and durability of the circuit break so the operation conditions must be checked clearly before application.



In case of operating in high ambient temperature exceeding 40 °C, use according to the derating calibrated depending on the ambient temperature indicated in the catalogue.



In case of operating in places with high humidity and frequent rain, the insulation or electrical performance may drop.



In case of storing and using in places with a lot of dust and humidity, the use of a dust cover or dehumidifier is recommended. Excessive impact and vibration may cause damage in the operation mechanism.



When storing circuit breaker without

electric circuit : -25 °C ~ 85 °C

When storing circuit breaker with

electric circuit : -15 °C ~ 70 °C

After storing in low temperature, store for more than 8 hours in room temperature then store in an open location for the type with charging motor.



In case there is a lot of corrosive gas, it must be stored in an enclosed protective structure to minimize damage.



In case of highland with high altitude, the insulation performance drops so please apply the highest rating product after checking the insulation performance calibration coefficient.

Special Operating Conditions

The HG-Series air circuit breaker has been designed/manufactured to operate in a standard operating environment designated by the IEC standard and in case of operating the circuit breaker in the following special environment, contact our company.

- In case the altitude above sea level and the ambient temperature exceeds the standard operating environment
- In case of a region with a lot of sea wind or salinity
- In case of a region with snow and freezing
- In case of a region of frequent shock and vibration
- In case the relative humidity exceeds the standard operating environment
- In case of a region with a lot of humidity and frequent rainfall
- In case of a region with a lot of dust, vapor, corrosive and combustible gas, wet steam
- In other special environment that exceeds the standard environment

※ Special operating environment and condition may cause damage in the product (Increase in resistance at main circuit, rust, change in coating).

Installation and Environment

Standard Operating Conditions

Load Rate (I/In)

- ACB cannot be used in outdoor panel in principle. In case of inevitable installation, the ambient temperature must be below 40 °C and the load rate must be below 50 % of the rated current. In case it is not complied with, it may cause heating and burning in the ACB.
- As for the total harmonic distortion (THD) rate, it must be managed below 5 % in the distribution system phase. In case it is not complied with, it may cause heating in the product.

| Load Rate | Hours of Use | Effect | Installation |
|------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
| I/In ≤ 80 % | 24/24 Hours | - | Normal Condition (Recommended) |
| 80 < I/In ≤ 90 % | 24/24 Hours | - | Periodic Inspection |
| I/In = 100 % | 24/24 Hours | Change in Plastic Insulation Material Color | Additional Exhaust |

Altitude

- Below 2,000 m

| Item | Altitude | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | 2,000 m (6,600 ft) | 2,600 m (8,500 ft) | 3,900 m (13,000 ft) |
| Isolation Voltage (V) | 1,000 | 950 | 800 |
| Operating Voltage (V) | 690 | 655.5 | 552 |
| Allowed Current (V) | In | 0.99 × In | 0.96 × In |

Protection Degree Provided by Enclosures (IP Code)

- Standard : IP30 (When the ACB front cover part of the switchboard door is cut out)
- With Dust Cover : IP52

Classification of Protection Degree Provided by Enclosures (IP code) IEC 60529

Indication : IP□□

- Second Characteristic Numeral : Level of preventing liquid from permeating into the external box (0 ~ 8)
- First Characteristic Numeral : Level of preventing particulate materials from permeating into the external box (0 ~ 6)

※ In the event indicating the characteristic number is not required, mark the said area with 'X'.

Classification Table Following the Degree

| Numeral | Protection Degree | |
|---------|---|---|
| | First Characteristic Numeral (Particulate) | Second Characteristic Numeral (Liquid) |
| 0 | No protection (Open) | No protection (Open) |
| 1 | Protected against external objects with a diameter of 50 mm and above | Protected against vertical fall |
| 2 | Protected against external objects with a diameter of 12.5 mm and above | Protected against falling with a gradient of 15 ° |
| 3 | Protected against external objects with a diameter of 2.5 mm and above | Protected against falling with a gradient of 60 ° |
| 4 | Protected against external objects with a diameter of 1.0 mm and above | Protected against spraying water from up, down, left, right (Splash proof) |
| 5 | Protected against deposition risk of dust and others | Protected against spraying water from up, down, left, right (Hose proof) |
| 6 | Complete protection without deposition of dust and others | Protected against heavy rainfall and tsunami (Deckwater proof) |
| 7 | - | Protected against submersion under certain pressure and certain time (Immersible) |
| 8 | - | Protected against complete submersion (Submersible) |

Maintenance Inspection List

Regular Inspection and Part Replacement

Regular Inspection

| Inspection Form | Inspection Item | | Inspection Period |
|--|--|--|--|
| | Main Review Item | Details and Countermeasures | |
| General Regular Inspection | Foreign Substance | Visual examination must be executed and there must be no foreign substance inside. Blow away the foreign substance using compressed air. | Every 6 months |
| | Gap | Execute visual examination and there must be no cracks or gaps. | Replace, repair |
| | Operation | Circuit breaker must be closed manually to inspect the operation area during normal status. | Once a year |
| | Greasing | Apply an adequate amount of grease on each pin, axle and bearing. Excessive greasing may cause dust and stain from building up. Electrical grease : HITALWBE 28G Lubricant grease : Kamro Chemical/CHEMAX HHI 5000#1. | Every 6 months |
| | Spring Type | The status of the spring must be checked to inspect the damaged area. | Replace, repair |
| | Screw/Bolt Type | Tighten loose areas using screw or bolt. | Every 6 months |
| | Stain on the Fastening Bolt Area | There must be no dust or stain at the fastening area. Wipe the area well using clean cloth dipped in alcohol. | All the time |
| Mechanical Durability Warranty Lifespan Inspection | Below 2,500 AF | Total operation frequency : 3,000 times Non-current 2,500 time, current 500 time | Paid inspection is required (Precision inspection) |
| | | Open/closing frequency : 500 times Open/close within the range of rated current | |
| | | Open/closing frequency : 25 times Open/close in over-load (Around 6 times the rated current) area | |
| | Above 3,200 AF | Immediately upon breaking Prevent short-circuit/earth fault | Inspection period : At least 6 months after exceeding the opening/closing frequency Precision inspection once a year is recommended |
| | | Open/close frequency : 2,000 times Non-current 1,500 time, current 500 time | |
| | | Open/close cycle : 500 times Open/close within the range of rated current | |
| | | Open/close cycle : 25 times Open/close in over-load (Around 6 times the rated current) area | |
| | Immediately upon breaking Prevent short-circuit/earth fault | Contact our company to determine is replacement is required | |
| Arc Chamber (Grid) | Contact with Foreign Substance | In case foreign substance has melted onto the grid's side plate, replace the ionized pieces inside the arc chamber and others. | Replace, contact our company |
| Arc Contact | Contact Tip Surface | Remove foreign substance, dust and oil. | Visual inspection, no problem Replace, contact our company |
| | | Melting stains on the contact tip surface is caused by open/closing arc. | |
| | | In case the extent of melting caused by arc reduces to 1/3, replace the entire operation and fixing moving contact unit. However, in case there is foreign substance on the contact, precision diagnosis is required to determine if replacement is necessary through our company's paid service. | |
| Main Contact | Damage of Main Contact | In case the main contact has been worn off and is rough, the surface must be managed neatly. | At all times |
| | | However, in case there is foreign substance on the contact, precision diagnosis is required to determine if replacement is necessary through our company's paid service. | |

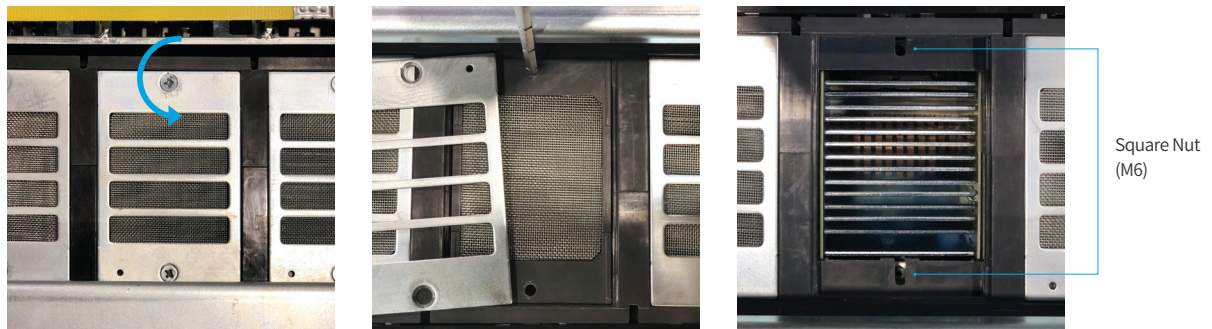
⚠ Caution

1. In the event the contact or part is replaced, turn the circuit breaker off and replace after drawing out the disconnected position to isolated.
2. Execute the inspection work after checking whether the remaining heat in the conduction part has been dissipated. It may cause burns.
3. When rubbing the contact tip, ensure that the sludge does not enter the circuit breaker's mechanical device. After rubbing, wipe the contact tip neatly.

Assembly & Disassembly

Loosen the screw for arc chamber assembly. Then, remove the arc chamber. (Level the circuit breaker).

In order to assemble the arc chamber, check the square nut, place the arc chamber in the original position and tighten the fixing screw (M6).



⚠ Caution

When replacing the contact or part, turn the circuit breaker off and exchange after drawing out from isolated position. In addition, execute the inspection work after checking whether the remaining heat in the conduction part has been dissipated. It may cause burns.

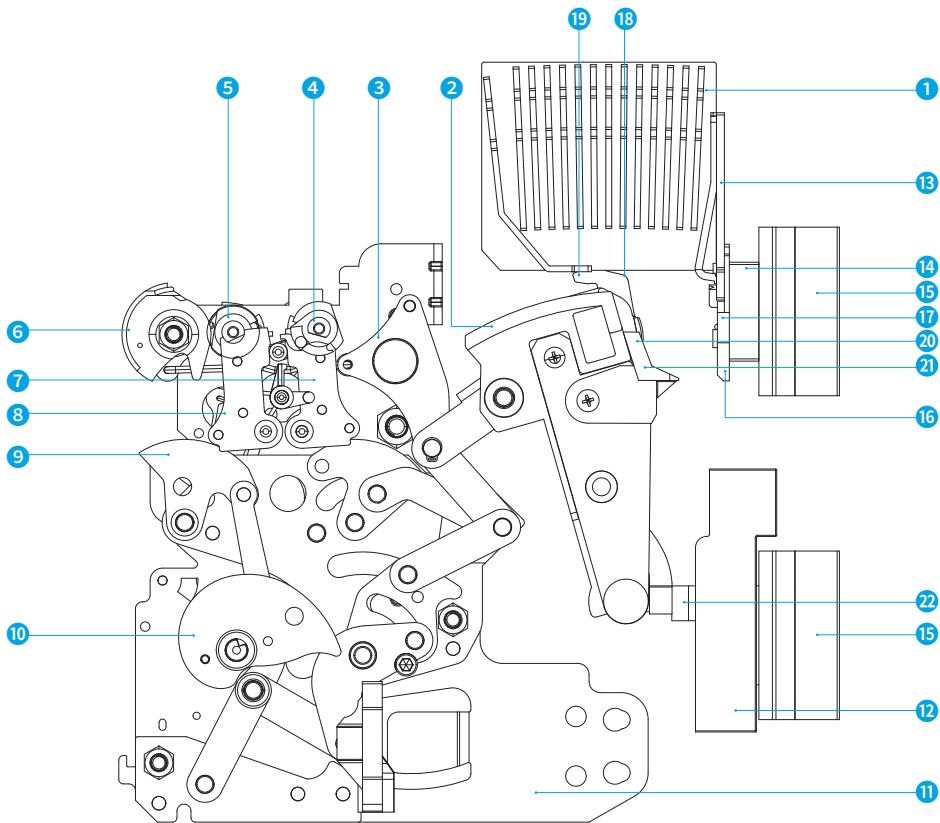
When removing the arc chamber, the square nut for bolt fastening must be removed together. In the event of on-off operation without removing the square nut, the nut may flow into the pole due to impact. It may cause malfunction.

When rubbing the contact tip, ensure that the sludge does not enter the circuit breaker's mechanical device. After rubbing, wipe the contact tip neatly.

Maintenance Inspection List

Regular Inspection and Part Replacement

Operation Tool








- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Arc Chamber | 9 CO Latch | 17 Arc Fix Contact Tip |
| 2 Move Contact Fix Base | 10 Closing Cam | 18 Arc Move Contact Tip |
| 3 Crossbar Unit | 11 Mechanism Frame | 19 Arc Move Contact |
| 4 Open Lever | 12 Current Transformer | 20 Main Move Contact |
| 5 Close Lever | 13 Arc Runner | 21 Main Move Contact Tip |
| 6 Charged/Discharged Indicator | 14 Up Terminal | 22 Low Terminal |
| 7 Open Latch | 15 In/Out Terminal Body | |
| 8 Close Latch | 16 Main Fix Contact Tip | |

Current Status of Acquired Standards

Approvals & Certificates

ACB

● : Acquired
 ◎ : In Progress (Expected)

| Type of Certification | Approvals | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| Type of Standard | KS | IEC | IEC | IEC | ANSI |
| Mark |  |  |  |  |  |
| Testing Institute | KS | CE | DEKRA | Nuclear | KERI |
| Certification Country | Korea | Europe | Netherlands | Korea | Korea |
| HGS06 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGS08 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGS10 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGS12 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGS16 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGS20 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGS25 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGS32 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HGN06 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN08 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN10 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN12 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN16 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | ◎ | ● |
| HGN20 A Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN06 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN08 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN10 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN12 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN16 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN20 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | ◎ | ● |
| HGN25 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN32 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | ◎ | ● |
| HGN40 B Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN32 C Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN40 C Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN50 C Frame | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| HGN40 D Frame | | ● | ● | | |
| HGN50 D Frame | | ● | ● | | |
| HGN63 D Frame | | ● | ● | | |

VCB

ACB

MCCB

MS

RELAY